

TO READERS OF THE ATTACHED CODE-SHARE LIST:

The U.S. Air Carrier Licensing Division's code-share list is an informal compilation of code-share relationships. As such, it does not represent a complete compilation of all code shares. New code-share relationships are continually being negotiated, and the ones reflected in the attached listing may or may not be still in place or be of a continuing nature. Similarly, the list may not reflect all existing code shares of a particular type, or all existing types of code shares. This list is not an official document of the Department of Transportation and, accordingly, should not be relied upon or cited as such.

NOTE: THIS LIST IS COMPRISED OF ONLY THOSE CARRIERS WHOSE CODE-SHARE RELATIONSHIPS ARE OF A NEW OR CONTINUING BASIS. DORMANT CODE-SHARE RELATIONSHIPS TO THE EXTENT KNOWN HAVE BEEN DELETED.

Block descriptions of certain code-share arrangements approved for the same term may have been compressed into one block description to conserve space. If the authorities are not new or changed, but only compressed, the compressed descriptions will not appear in bold type.

This report is current through April 30, 2010. Changes from the previous reports are noted in bold type.

Please note that the code-share report (in adobe format) is accessible from the DOT web site at the following address:

<http://ostpxweb.dot.gov/aviation/index.html>

- ✓ Go to International Issues
- ✓ Scroll Down and Select Code Shares (Authorization, Safety and Report)
- ✓ Scroll to the end of the paragraph and select list of all code shares

TYPE 1

SERVICE BEHIND U.S. GATEWAY

Foreign carrier operates its own service between homeland and a point in the United States; U.S. carrier transports foreign carrier passengers within United States--code share is on U.S. domestic leg.

Partners

Codeshare Market

Air Wisconsin d/b/a United Express/
Air Canada-All Nippon-Austrian-
British Midland-Lufthansa¹

Alaska/Air China

Los Angeles-San Francisco;
Los Angeles/San Francisco-
Portland/Seattle/Anchorage

Alaska & Horizon/Air France

Points within the U.S.

Alaska & Horizon/KLM

Seattle-Anchorage/Bellingham/
Billings/Boise/Bozeman/Burbank/
Butte/Eugene/Springfield/Eureka/
Arcata/Fairbanks/Great Falls/
Helena/Juneau/Kalispell/Klamath
Falls/Ketchikan/Las Vegas/
Lewiston/Clarkston/Los Angeles/
Medford/Missoula/Moses Lake/North
Bend/Oakland/Ontario/Orange County
Palm Springs/Pasco/Pendleton/
Phoenix/Port Angeles/Portland/
Pullman/Moscow/Redding/Redmond/Ben
d/Reno/Sacramento/San Diego/San
Francisco/San Jose/Sitka/
Spokane/Sun Valley/Walla
Walla/Wenatchee/Yakima

Los Angeles-Anchorage/Portland/San
Francisco/Seattle/Spokane

San Francisco-Anchorage/Portland/
Orange County Palm Springs/Seattle

Alaska & Horizon/Korean Air Lines

Seattle-Anchorage/Fairbanks/Juneau
Los Angeles-Anchorage/Portland/
Washington, DC (DCA)

San Francisco-Portland/Palm
Springs

¹ By notice dated April 18, 2006, Air Wisconsin Airways Corporation (AWAC) notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing services with Air Canada, Austrian Airlines, All Nippon Airways, bmi British Midland, and Lufthansa German Airline in conjunction with termination of service as a United Express carrier.

Seattle-Portland/Spokane/Boise/
Eugene/Kalispell/Pasco/Missoula/
Yakima/Medford/Redmond

Los Angeles-Boise/Portland/Reno/
Flagstaff/Santa Rosa

San Francisco-Portland

Seattle-Los Angeles/Las Vegas/San
Francisco/Chicago/Dallas/Ft.
Worth/Denver/San Diego/San Jose/
Austin

Los Angeles-San Francisco

Las Vegas-Portland

Los Angeles-Seattle/Portland

Miami-Seattle

Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary
San Francisco-Seattle/Portland/
Vancouver

Any points in the U.S. in
conjunction with services held out
by Qantas between Australia and
the U.S.

British Airways' U.S. gateways-
any two points in the U.S.

Alaska/LAN Chile

Alaska/Qantas

Alaska & Horizon/Qantas

American, American Eagle, Executive
Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/
British Airways Plc

American/Brussels Airlines¹

American, American Eagle or Executive/
Cathay Pacific

Los Angeles/San Francisco/New
York²/Newark-Atlanta/Austin/
Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/
Denver/Ft. Lauderdale/Houston/Las
Vegas/Miami/New York/Newark/
Orlando/Philadelphia/Pittsburgh/
San Diego/San Jose/San Juan/
St. Louis/Washington/Baltimore

¹ By notice dated September 8, 2009, American and Brussels notified the Department that effective March 27, 2010 they will be terminating all of their code share services.

² By notice dated March 11, 2003, American notified the Department that the New York-Baltimore/Orlando/Pittsburgh code share terminated March 1, 2003.

American, American Eagle, Executive/ China Eastern	Los Angeles/New York(JFK)/Chicago/ Dallas Ft. Worth/Washington (IAD)/ Houston/Las Vegas/San Francisco/ Boston/Miami
	San Francisco-Chicago
American/Delta Air Transport NW d/b/a SN Brussels Airlines	Any two points in the U.S.
American affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/El Al Israel	Points in the U.S.
American & affiliate American Eagle and Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Etihad	Points in the U.S.
American, American Eagle, Executive/ Eva	Any two points in the U.S.
American, American Eagle, Executive/ Finnair Oyj	Any two points in the U.S.
American & affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Gulf Air Company	Points in the U.S.
American affiliate American Eagle, & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Iberia	Points in the U.S.
American, American Eagle, Executive/ Japan Air Lines	Any two points in the U.S.
American/Jet Airways	Points in the U.S.
American & affiliate American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Lan Argentina	Points in the U.S.
American, American Eagle, Executive/ Lan Chile	Any two points in the U.S.
American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American Eagle/ Lan Peru	Points in the U.S.
American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American Eagle/Malev	Points in the U.S.

American, American Eagle, Executive/ Mexicana, Aerocaribe	Any U.S. points beyond Mexicana/ Aerocaribe authorized U.S. gateways
American/Philippine Airlines	Los Angeles-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/New York(JFK)/ Washington
	San Francisco-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/New York (JFK) Los Angeles-Newark
American/Qantas Airways Limited	San Francisco-Boston/Chicago/ Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/New York (JFK)/St. Louis
	Los Angeles-Denver
American, American Eagle, Executive/ Qantas Airways	Los Angeles-Boston/Washington, D.C./Chicago/New York/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/San Diego/Las Vegas
	Los Angeles-San Francisco
	Honolulu-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Los Angeles/San Francisco
	Los Angeles-Phoenix
American & affiliate American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American Eagle/ Royal Jordanian	Points in the U.S.
American/Sahara Airlines d/b/a Air Shara ¹	
American, American Eagle, Executive/ Swiss International Air Lines Ltd d/b/a Swiss ²	
American, American Eagle, Executive, or TWA Airlines LLC/TAM(TAM -Linhas Aereas, S.A.)	Miami-Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/ Denver/Detroit/Los Angeles/ New York/Orlando/Houston/ San Francisco/San Juan/Seattle/ Washington/Dallas Ft. Worth/ New Orleans/Philadelphia

¹ By notice dated June 27, 2007, American Airlines notified the Department that it will terminate its code share service with Sahara Airlines Limited d/b/a Air Sahara effective June 20, 2007.

² By notice dated June 7, 2006, American Airlines, Inc. notified the Department that it terminated of all code-sharing services with Swiss International Air Lines LTD d/b/a Swiss as of October 28, 2006.

New York-Boston/Los Angeles/San Diego/Miami/San Francisco/San Juan/Washington/Dallas Ft. Worth/Philadelphia

Chicago-Atlanta/Boston/Detroit/Houston/Los Angeles/Miami/Las Vegas/San Diego/Seattle/New York/Orlando/San Francisco/Washington/Denver/San Juan/Dallas Ft. Worth/New Orleans/Philadelphia/Vail/Minneapolis/Dallas Ft. Worth-Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Detroit/Houston(IAH/HOU)/Los Angeles/Miami/New Orleans/Las Vegas/San Diego/Seattle/New York(JFK/LGA/EWR)/Orlando/Philadelphia/San Francisco/Vail/Washington DC(DCA/IAD/EWR)/Denver/Minneapolis/San Juan PR/Miami New York (JFK)/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago-St. Louis/Tampa/Miami/New York (JFK)/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago-Austin/Raleigh/Durham

American, American Eagle, or Executive Airlines d/b/a/American Eagle/Vietnam Airlines Corporation

Any points within the U.S., initially, Los Angeles/Dallas Ft. Worth/New York/Chicago/Miami/San Jose/Boston-various identified U.S. points

Atlantic Southeast Airlines/Aeromexico

Within the U.S. beyond Aeromexico's authorized U.S. gateways

Atlantic Southeast Airlines/Air France

Any points in the U.S. on ASA's system

Atlantic Southeast Airlines/CAI Alitalia

Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)

Atlantic Southeast Airlines & Comair/Czech Airlines

Points within the U.S. in conjunction with CSA's service in foreign transportation

Atlantic Southeast Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM

Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM

Atlantic Southeast/Korean Airlines	Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation
Comair/Aeromexico	Within the U.S. beyond Aeromexico's authorized U.S. gateways
Comair/Air France	Any point or points in the United States on Comair system
Comair/CAI Alitalia	Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)
Comair d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM
Comair/Korean Airlines	Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation
Comair & Delta/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforon d/b/a Olympic Air	Between U.S. points
Comair/SABENA	Cincinnati-Birmingham/Charlotte/ Indianapolis/Kalamazoo/St. Louis/ Toledo
Compass, Mesaba Aviation, Delta/ Air France	Points within the U.S. in conjunction with Air France's services in foreign air transportation
Compass, Mesaba Aviation, Delta/ KLM Royal Dutch Airlines	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM between the Netherlands and the U.S.
Continental & ExpressJet/Aeromexico ¹	
Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/Air Canada & Jazz Air LP d/b/a Air Canada Jazz	Between U.S. points

¹ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and Aeromexico notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

Continental ¹ /Air Europa ²	
Continental/Air France ³	
Continental, Continental Micronesia/ Air New Zealand	Between U.S. points
Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/All Nippon Airways	Any points in the U.S., limited to ANA traffic originating or terminating outside of the U.S.
Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/Asiana	Between U.S. points
Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/bmi & British Midland Regional Limited d/b/a bmi Regional	Between U.S. points
Continental & Continental Micronesia/ CAI Alitalia ⁴	
Continental/China Southern	Between China Southern's U.S. gateways and points in the U.S.
Continental & Continental Express/ COPA	Between U.S. points
Continental & ExpressJet/Czech ⁵	
Continental/Emirates	Any points within the U.S.
Continental & Continental Express/ EVA	Honolulu-Los Angeles/San Francisco/Houston; Los Angeles-Cleveland/Houston/ Newark/San Francisco Newark-Baltimore/Washington/ Boston/Buffalo/Cleveland/ Philadelphia/Pittsburgh/Richmond/ Rochester NY/San Francisco/ Syracuse/Washington DC San Francisco-Cleveland/Houston Seattle-Cleveland/Houston

¹ Includes ExpressJet and other Continental partners with less than 60 seats.

² By letter dated August 27, 2009 Continental and Air Europa notified the Department that all code sharing will terminate effective October 24, 2009.

³ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and Air France notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

⁴ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental, Continental Micronesia and CAI Alitalia notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

⁵ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and Czech notified the Department that their codeshare agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

Continental & ExpressJet d/b/a Continental Express/KLM ¹	
Continental, Continental Micronesia/ Korean Airlines ²	
Continental & ExpressJet/Korean Air ³	
Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/Lufthansa, Lufthansa Citiyline, Air Dolomiti, Augsburg, PrivatAir GmbH, PrivatAir S.A., Contact Air Flugdienst, Eurowings & Cirrus Airlines Luftfahrtgesellschaft	Between U.S. points
Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/Scandinavian Airlines	Between U.S. points
Continental & ExpressJet/TAP	Any points within the U.S.
Continental/Virgin Atlantic	Any points within the U.S.
Delta/(ACES) Aerolineas Centrales de Colombia S.A.	Miami/San Juan/Ft. Lauderdale- Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Houston/Los Angeles/ Orlando/Philadelphia/Tampa/ Washington DC
Delta/Aeroflot Russian Airlines	New York (JFK), on the one hand, and Atlanta/Cincinnati/Orlando/ San Francisco and Seattle on the other hand
Delta, Atlantic Southeast & Comair/ Aeromexico	Between Aeromexico's authorized U.S. gateways-U.S. points
Delta/Aerovias de Mexico, SA	Authorized U.S. gateways-interior U.S. cities on Delta's system
Delta, Atlantic Southeast, Comair Pinnacle /Air France	Any U.S. city pair carrying Air France's international traffic
Delta/Air Jamaica ⁴	

¹ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and KLM notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

² By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental, Continental Micronesia and Korean Airlines notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

³ **By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental, Continental Micronesia and Korean Air notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.**

⁴ By notice dated April 24, 2007, Air Jamaica and Delta notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing agreements effective May 1, 2007.

Delta/AVIANCA	Miami/New York/San Francisco/Los Angeles-Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/ Denver/Houston/Los Angeles/Orlando/Philadelphia/Tampa/Washington DC
Delta/CAI Alitalia	Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)
Delta/China Airlines Ltd.	Between U.S. points
Delta/China Southern ¹	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by China Southern
Delta/Czech	Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)
Delta/EL AL Israel ²	
Delta/Emirates	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with foreign air transportation held out by Emirates
Delta, Pinnacle /KLM & KLM Cityhoppers	Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation) Points within the U.S. in (conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)
Delta, Atlantic Southeast & Comair/ Korean Airlines	Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air Transportation
Delta & Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforon d/b/a Olympic Air	Between U.S. points
Delta/Royal Air Maroc	Between U.S. points
Delta, Atlantic Southeast & Comair/ South African Airways	Atlanta/New York/Ft. Lauderdale/Miami/Los Angeles/Washington DC/Baltimore/Boston/Chicago/

¹ This code-share arrangement has been expanded to blanket authority. Actual points served are identified in the next section, Code Share Market Identified.

² By notice dated November 6, 2007, Delta and EL AL Israel notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing agreements effective October 27, 2007.

Cincinnati/Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis/St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburgh/Portland/Raleigh/Durham/St. Louis/Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/Tampa/Washington/West Palm Beach

Delta/Virgin Blue Int'l Airlines d/b/a V Australia, Virgin Blue, Pacific Blue PTY LTD & Pacific Blue Airlines Between U.S. points

Delta/Vietnam Airlines

Between U.S. points

Federal Express/Qantas

Los Angeles/Honolulu-New York/Newark/Chicago/Memphis/San Francisco/Oakland

GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus

Points in the U.S.

GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Air Canada

Any two points in the U.S.

GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited d/b/a Air China

Points in the U.S.

GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co. Ltd./Austrian Airlines/British Midland Airways Limited and Deutsche Lufthansa AG

Any points in the U.S.

GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Asiana

Points in the U.S.

GoJet/(BMI) British Midland
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways

Points in the U.S.

Points in the U.S.

GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Qatar Airways

Points in the U.S.

GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System

Points in the U.S.

GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited	Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/ Miami/New York/Washington- Baltimore/Boston/Cincinnati/ Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/ Denver/Detroit/Ft. Lauderdale/ Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/ Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburg/ Portland/Raleigh Durham/Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/ Seattle/St. Louis/Tampa/West Palm Beach
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TACA Group ¹	Points in the U.S.
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal	Points in the U.S.
Hawaiian Airlines/HMY Airways, Inc. d/b/a Harmony Airways	Honolulu-Hilo/Kahului/Kona/Lihue Kahului-Hilo/Kona/Lihue
Hawaiian Airlines/Korean Air Lines Co.	Points in the U.S.
Horizon & Alaska/Korean Air Lines	Seattle-Anchorage/Fairbanks/Juneau Los Angeles-Anchorage/Portland/ Washington, DC (DCA) San Francisco-Portland/Palm Springs; Seattle-Portland/Spokane/Boise/ Eugene/Kalispell/Pasco/Missoula/ Yakima/Medford/Redmond; Los Angeles-Boise/Portland/Reno/ Flagstaff/Santa Rosa; San Francisco-Portland
Horizon & Alaska/Qantas	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and the U.S.
JetBlue/Lufthansa	Any points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Aer Lingus	Points in the U.S.

¹ The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Air Canada	Any two points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a/ United Express/ Air China Limited d/b/a Air China	Points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ All Nippon Airways Co. Ltd./ Austrian Airlines	Any two points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Asiana	Points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ British Midland Airways Limited	Any points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a America West/ British Airways ¹	
Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways	Points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Lufthansa	Any two points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a US Airways Express/Lufthansa	Any two points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Qatar Airways	Points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Scandinavian Airlines System	Points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a US Airways Express/Singapore Airlines	Los Angeles-Las Vegas/Phoenix San Francisco-Las Vegas/Phoenix Charlotte-New York
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ South African Airways Limited	Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/ Miami/New York/Washington- Baltimore/Boston/Cincinnati/ Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/ Denver/Detroit/Ft. Lauderdale/ Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/ Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburg/ Portland/Raleigh Durham/Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/

¹ By notices dated November 2, 2005, America West Airlines, Inc. d/b/a US Airways and Mesa Airlines notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing services with British Airways as of October 29, 2005.

	Seattle/St. Louis/Tampa/West Palm Beach
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ TACA Group	Points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ TAP Air Portugal	Points in the U.S. Philadelphia-Bangor/Cincinnati/ Hartford/Charleston/Cleveland/ Portland, ME/Scranton-WB (AVP) Charlotte-Birmingham/Charleston/ Cincinnati/Columbia/Greenville- Spartenburg/Greensboro/Huntsville/ Knoxville/Louisville/Memphis/ Raleigh-Durham/Savannah/St. Louis/ Syracuse/Tallahassee
Mesaba ¹ Aviation, Compass Airlines, Pinnacle , Delta/Air France	Points within the U.S. in conjunction with Air France's services in foreign air
Mesaba Aviation, Compass, Delta/ KLM Royal Dutch Airlines	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM between the Netherlands and the U.S. transportation
Northwest/Aeroflot Russian Airlines	New York (JFK)-Minneapolis/Detroit
Northwest/CAI Alitalia	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Alitalia
Northwest/Czech Airlines	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Czech Airlines
Northwest/Korean Air	Any two points in the U.S.
Northwest/Malaysia	Any points in the U.S. on Northwest's system
Pinnacle ² , Mesaba, Compass, Delta/ Air France	Points within the U.S. in conjunction with Air France's services in foreign air

¹ Formally Northwest Airlines

² Formally a Northwest Airlink carrier.

Pinnacle , Delta/KLM & KLM Cityhoppers	Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)
	Points within the U.S. in (conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)
Republic d/b/a US Airway Express/Asiana	Points within the U.S.
Republic d/b/a US Airways Express/BMI	Points within the U.S.
Republic d/b/a US Airways Express/TAP	Points within the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Air Canada	Any two points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited d/b/a Air China	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Asiana	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways (BMI)	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Qatar Airways	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express South African Airways Limited	Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami New York/Washington-Baltimore/ Boston/Cincinnati/Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Ft.

Lauderdale/Houston/Las Vegas/
Minneapolis St. Paul/New Orleans/
Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/
Pittsburg/Portland/Raleigh Durham/
Salt Lake City/San Diego/San
Francisco/Seattle/St. Louis/Tampa/
West Palm Beach

Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/ TACA Group	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/ TAP Air Portugal	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/ Aer Lingus	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Air Canada	Any two points in the U.S.
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Air China Limited d/b/a Air China	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest & Freedom Airlines d/b/a Delta/Air France	Points within the U.S. (SkyWest or Freedom aircraft)
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/ All Nippon Airways	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Asiana	Any two points in the U.S.
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Austrian	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/(BMI) British Midland Airways	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Lufthansa	Any two points in the U.S.
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Qatar Airways	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/ Scandinavian Airlines System	Points in the U.S.

SkyWest d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited	Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami New York/Washington-Baltimore/Boston/Cincinnati/Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/ Denver/Detroit/ Ft. Lauderdale/Houston/Las Vegas/ Minneapolis St. Paul/New Orleans/ Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/ Pittsburg/Portland/Raleigh Durham/ Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/St. Louis/Tampa/ West Palm Beach
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/TACA Group	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal	Points in the U.S.
Trans States d/b/a United Express/ All Nippon	Any two points in the U.S.
Trans States d/b/a United Express/ Austrian	Any two points in the U.S.
Trans States d/b/a United Express/ British Midland	Any two points in the U.S.
Trans States d/b/a United Express/ Lufthansa	Any two points in the U.S.
United/Aer Lingus Limited	Points in the U.S.
United/Air Canada	U.S. gateway points-interior U.S. points on United's system
United/Air China	Air China's U.S. international gateways (as well as between each of those gateways)-30 additional points in the U.S. selected by China
United/Air New Zealand	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with code-share services held out by Air New Zealand between New Zealand and the U.S.

United/Air One¹

¹ By letter dated June 1, 2009, United and Air One notified the Department that its code share services will be terminated effective June 29, 2009.

United/All Nippon Airways	Any two points in the U.S.
United/Ansett International	Los Angeles/San Francisco-Atlanta/ Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/ Las Vegas/Miami/New York (JFK,LGA, EWR)/Portland/San Diego/Seattle/ Washington (DCA,IAD,BWI) Los Angeles-Phoenix/San Jose San Francisco-Phoenix
United/Asiana	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Asiana between Korea and the U.S. (either nonstop or via third countries)
United/Austrian	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Austrian between Austria and the U.S.
United/British Midland (BMI)	Any points in the U.S.
United/Brussels Airlines	Any point within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Brussels Airlines to or from the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
United/BWIA	Miami-Chicago; Washington DC-Boston/Chicago/ Denver/New York Washington (Dulles)/New York- Hartford/Los Angeles/San Francisco/Seattle
United/Croatia Airlines	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Croatia Airlines between Croatia and the U.S. (either non- stop or via third country intermediate points)
United/Jet Airways	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Jet Airways between foreign points and the U.S.

United/Lauda	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Lauda between Austria and the U.S.
United/Lufthansa	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Lufthansa between Germany and the U.S.
United/Polkskie Linie Lotnicze LOT & EuroLot S.A.	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by LOT between Poland and the U.S.
United/Qatar	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Qatar Airways between Qatar and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
United/Saudi Arabian	New York-Los Angeles
United (United Express)/Scandinavian Airline System	Points in the U.S. in conjunction with alliance services between Scandinavia and the U.S.
United/Shanghai Airlines	Shanghai Airlines authorized U.S. gateways-points in the U.S.
United/Singapore	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Singapore between Singapore and the U.S.
United or United Express/South African Airways Limited	South African's authorized U.S. gateways-Points in the U.S.
	Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami New York/Washington-Austin/Boston/ Charlotte/Columbus/Cleveland/ Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/ Houston/Indianapolis/Kansas City/ Las Vegas/Minneapolis St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/ Phoenix/Pittsburg/Portland/Raleigh Durham/San Diego/San Francisco/ Seattle/St. Louis/Tampa

United/Spanair	Any point within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Spanair to or from the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
United/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss	Points in the U.S.
United/TACA Groups	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TACA Group carriers between Central America and Peru, on the one hand, and the U.S., on the other hand (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
United/TAM Linhas Aereas, S.A.	U.S. gateways-named points in the U.S.
United/TAP Air Portugal	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TAP between Portugal and the U.S.
United/Thai Airways	Los Angeles-Chicago/Denver/Las Vegas/New York/Newark/San Francisco/Seattle
United/(Turkish Airlines) Turk HAVA Yollari (THY)	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by THY between Turkey and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
United/Varig ¹	
UPS/Nippon Cargo Airlines Co. Ltd.	Any two points in the U.S.
US Airways & its affiliates America West, Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Air New Zealand	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Air New Zealand between New Zealand and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

¹ By notice dated May 30, 2007, United and VARIG notified the Department that it terminated its code-share agreement.

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/All Nippon & Air Japan	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by ANA and Air Japan between Japan and the U.S. (either nonstop or via third country intermediate points)
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA Airlines)/Asiana Airlines	Between U.S. points
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/Bahamasair	Points in the U.S. in conjunction with air transportation held out by Bahamasair
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/British Midland	Any two points in the U.S.
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/Brussels Airlines	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Brussels Airlines to or from the U.S. either non-stop or via a third country intermediate point
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/EVA Airways	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by EVA between Taiwan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
US Airways/Lufthansa	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Lufthansa between Germany and the U.S. (either nonstop or via third country)
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/Qatar	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Qatar between Qatar and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/Royal Jordanian	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services between Jordan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA Airlines)/Singapore	Between U.S. points
US Airways/Spainair	Philadelphia-Atlanta/Boston/ Baltimore/Washington DC(Reagan National)/Denver/Dallas Ft. Worth/ Houston/Las Vegas/Los Angeles/New York (LGA)/Orlando/Miami/ Minneapolis/New Orleans/Chicago/ Phoenix/Pittsburgh/San Diego/ Seattle/San Francisco/San Juan
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA)/Swiss International Airlines	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Swiss between Switzerland and the U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airline & PSA Airlines)/TACA Group ¹	Points in the U.S.
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airline & PSA Airlines)/TAP Air Portugal	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TAP between Portugal and the U.S.
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines)/Virgin Atlantic Airways Limited	Any point within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out Virgin Atlantic between the U.K. and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

¹The TACA Group and their homelands are as follows: TACA International Airlines, S.A. (TACA) - El Salvador; Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA) - Costa Rica; Aviateca S.A. (AVIATECA) - Guatemala; Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A. (NICA) - Nicaragua, TACA de Honduras S.A. de C.V. (TACA Honduras) - Honduras; and Trans American Airlines, S.A. d/b/a TACA Peru (TACA Peru) - Peru

TYPE 1**CODE SHARE MARKET UNDERLINED**

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Air China International Corp.

Routings: China-Los Angeles-San Francisco
-Los Angeles/San Francisco-Portland/Seattle/Anchorage

Date Granted: May 11, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air China aircraft: China-Los Angeles/San Francisco
Alaska aircraft: interior U.S. points listed above

Partners: Alaska Airlines or its affiliate Horizon/Air France (07-0088)

Routing: Points within the U.S.¹

Date Granted: December 5, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska or its affiliate Horizon aircraft

Partners: Alaska Airlines & Horizon/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Routings: 1) Amsterdam-Seattle-Anchorage/Bellingham/Billings/Boise/
Bozeman/Burbank/Butte/Eugene/Springfield/Eureka/Arcata/
Fairbanks/Great Falls/Helena/Juneau/Kalispell/Klamath Falls/
Ketchikan/Las Vegas/Lewiston/Clarkston/Los Angeles/Medford/
Missoula/Moses Lake/North Bend/Oakland/Ontario/Orange County
Palm Springs/Pasco/Pendleton/Phoenix/Port Angeles/Portland/
Pullman/ Moscow/Redding/Redmond/Bend/Reno/Sacramento/San
Diego/San Francisco/San Jose/Sitka/Spokane/Sun Valley/Walla
Walla/ Wenatchee/Yakima
2) Amsterdam-Los Angeles-Anchorage/Portland/San Francisco/
Seattle/Spokane
3) Amsterdam-San Francisco-Anchorage/Portland/Orange County Palm
Springs/Seattle

Date Granted: April 27, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: KLM aircraft: Amsterdam-Seattle/Los Angeles/San Francisco
Alaska or Horizon aircraft: Seattle/Los Angeles/San Francisco-interior U.S. points listed above

Partners: Alaska & Horizon/Korean Air Lines (08-0198)

Routings²: 1) Seattle-Anchorage/Fairbanks/Juneau
2) Los Angeles-Anchorage/Portland (PDX)/Washington, DC (DCA)
3) San Francisco-Portland (PDX)/Palm Springs
4) Seattle-Portland (PDX)/Spokane/Boise/Eugene/Kalispell/Pasco/
Missoula/Yakima/Medford/Redmond

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

- 5) Los Angeles-Boise/Portland (PDX)/Reno/Flagstaff/Santa Rosa
- 6) San Francisco-Portland (PDX)
- 7) Seattle-Los Angeles/Las Vegas/San Francisco/Chicago/Dallas/
Ft. Worth/Denver/San Diego/San Jose/Austin
- 8) Los Angeles-San Francisco
- 9) Las Vegas-Portland

Date Granted: July 11, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska aircraft (Routes 1-3 & 7-9)
Horizon aircraft (Routes 4-6)

Partners: Alaska Airlines/LAN Chile S.A.¹

Routing: Chile-Los Angeles-Seattle/Portland
Chile-Miami-Seattle

Date Granted: October 25, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions
January 23, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: LAN Chile aircraft: Chile-Los Angeles/Miami
Alaska aircraft: Los Angeles-Seattle/Portland
Miami-Seattle

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited (99-5545)

Routings: 1) Australia-Los Angeles-Seattle/Portland
2) Australia-San Francisco-Seattle/Portland

Dates Granted: 1) April 28, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions
2) February 21, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft: Australia-Los Angeles
Alaska aircraft: Route 1 & 2

Partners: Alaska & Horizon Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited (08-0230)

Routing: Any points in the U.S in conjunction with services held out by
Qantas between Australia and the U.S.²

Date Granted: July 31, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska & Horizon aircraft

Partners: American, TWA Airlines LLC, American Eagle, Executive
Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/British Airways Plc

Routing: U.K.-British Airways' U.S. gateways - and any point in the U.S.¹

¹ By letter to the Department dated September 8, 2004 Lan Chile S.A., changed its name to Lan Airlines S.A.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: May 30, 2003 - May 30, 2005

Description: British Airways aircraft: UK-British Airways US gateways
American or affiliate aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: American, American Eagle, TWA Airlines LLC, Executive/Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd.

Routing: Hong Kong-Los Angeles/San Francisco/New York²/Newark-Atlanta/Austin/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Ft. Lauderdale/Houston/Las Vegas/Miami/New York Newark/Orlando/Philadelphia/Pittsburgh/San Diego/San Jose/St. Louis/Washington DC

Dates Granted: January 8, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Cathay aircraft: Hong Kong-Los Angeles/San Francisco/New York/Newark
American or American affiliates aircraft: interior U.S. cities list

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle, Executive, or TWA Airlines LLC/China Eastern Airlines Corporation Limited

Routing: 1) China-Los Angeles-New York(JFK)/Chicago/Dallas Ft Worth/Washington (IAD)/Houston/Las Vegas/San Francisco/Boston/Miami
2) China-San Francisco-Chicago;

Dates Granted: May 8, 1998-indefinite, subject to conditions (Los Angeles-New York(JFK)/Chicago/Dallas Ft Worth/Washington)
August 8, 2000-indefinite, subject to conditions (Los Angeles-Houston/Las Vegas/San Francisco)
January 26, 2001-indefinite, subject to conditions (for Los Angeles-Boston/Miami)
November 8, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions (American affiliates added)

Description: China Eastern aircraft: China-Los Angeles/San Francisco
American or American affiliates aircraft: Los Angeles/San Francisco-interior U.S. points listed above

Partners: American Airlines/Delta Air Transport NV d/b/a SN Brussels Airlines

Routing: Belgium-any two points in the U.S.

¹ See Appendix to Order 2003-5-23. Approval subject to 30-day advance notice of points to be served.

² New York-Baltimore/Orlando/Pittsburgh terminated May 1, 2003, pursuant to American noticed dated March 11, 2003.

Dates Granted: April 11, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/El Al Israel (07-0095)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and Israel and beyond¹

Date Granted: March 28, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates' aircraft

Partners: American affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Etihad Airways (09-0154)

Routing²: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: July 8, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle, Executive, or TWA Airlines LLC/EVA Airways Corporation

Routing: Taiwan-any two points in the U.S.³

Dates Granted: July 6, 2001- indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(American affiliates added)

Description: American or Eva aircraft: Taiwan - U.S.
American or American affiliates aircraft: any two interior U.S. points

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle, Executive, or TWA Airlines LLC/Finnair Oyj

Routing: Finland-any two points in the U.S.⁴

Dates Granted: January 7, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(American affiliates added)

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² ~~Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.~~

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Gulf Air Company (08-0195)

Routing: Points in the U.S.¹

Date Granted: August 4, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft

Partners: American affiliates American Eagle, Executive, d/b/a American Eagle/Iberia Líneas Aéreas de España, S.A.

Routing²: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: March 30, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle, Executive or TWA Airlines LLC/Japan Air Lines Co., Ltd.

Routing: Japan-any two points in the U.S.³

Dates Granted: February 18, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(American affiliates added)

Description: American and/or Japan aircraft: Japan - U.S. gateways
American or American affiliates aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: American/Jet Airways (07-0078)

Routing⁴: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: January 7, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle, Executive/LAN Airlines⁵
(Docket 99-6546)

Routing⁶: Point in the United States

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Limited to traffic originating or terminating outside the United States.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Lan Chile changed its name to Lan Airlines S.A. effective September 23, 2004

⁶ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: January 7, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(American affiliates added)

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a
American Eagle/Lan Argentina (07-0034)

Routing¹: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle Airlines/Lan Peru

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 2, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or its affiliates' aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive Airlines d/b/a
American Eagle/Malev (06-26737)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: May 17, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines and its affiliates American Eagle, Executive/
(Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion, S.A. de C.V. and its
affiliate Aerovias Caribe, S.A. de C.V. d/b/a Aerocaribe

Routing: Mexico-Points within the United States beyond Mexicana/
Aerocaribe's authorized U.S. gateways²

Date Granted: April 29, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions³

Description: Mexicana or its affiliate's aircraft: authorized Mexico-
U.S. gateways
American or its affiliate's aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: American Airlines/Philippine Airlines

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² For carriage of Mexicana/Aerocaribe authorized Mexico-U.S. traffic.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. For initial points, see Notice of Action Taken, dated April 29, 2004 in Docket OST-2004-16945.

- Routings:** 1) Philippines-Los Angeles-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/
New York (JFK)/Washington;
2) Philippines-San Francisco-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/
New York (JFK)
3) Philippines - Los Angeles-Newark

Date Granted: April 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Philippine aircraft: Philippines-Los Angeles/San Francisco
American aircraft: Los Angeles/San Francisco-interior U.S.
points listed above

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle, Executive/Qantas Airways

Routing: New York/Boston/Washington, DC/Chicago/Dallas Ft.Worth/Miami/
San Diego/Las Vegas-Los Angeles-Sydney

Dates Granted: January 5, 1990 - indefinite, subject to conditions
March 18, 1995 (DFW-MIA) - indefinite, subject to
conditions
March 18, 1999 (LAX-San Diego) - indefinite, subject to
conditions
May 16, 1999 (LAX-Las Vegas) - indefinite, subject to
conditions
November 8, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(American affiliates added)

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft: Los Angeles-New
York/Boston/Washington D.C./Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/
San Diego
Qantas aircraft: Sydney - Los Angeles

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle, Executive/Qantas Airways

Routing: Sydney-Los Angeles-San Francisco

Dates Granted: June 29, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(American affiliates added)

Description: Qantas aircraft: Sydney-Los Angeles
American or American affiliates aircraft: Los Angeles-San
Francisco

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle, Executive/Qantas Airways

Routing: Australia-Honolulu-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Los Angeles/San
Francisco;
-Los Angeles-Phoenix

Dates Granted: August 28, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Executive & TWA added)

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Australia-Los Angeles-Denver

Date Granted: July 25, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Australia-San Francisco-Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/
Miami/New York (JFK)/St. Louis

Date Granted: September 29, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American Eagle aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle Airlines/Royal
Jordanian Airlines

Routings: Points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: March 23, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle, Executive or TWA Airlines
LLC/TAM-Linhas Aereas S.A.

Routings: 1) Brazil-Miami-Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Denver/Detroit/Los
Angeles/New York/Orlando/Houston/San Francisco/San Juan/
Seattle/ Washington/Dallas Ft. Worth/New Orleans/Philadelphia
2) -New York-Boston/Los Angeles/San Diego/Miami/San Francisco/
San Juan/Washington/Dallas Ft. Worth/Philadelphia
3) -Chicago-Atlanta/Boston/Detroit/Houston/Los Angeles/Miami/Las
Vegas/San Diego/Seattle/New York/Orlando/San Francisco/
Washington DC/Denver/San Juan/Dallas Ft. Worth/New Orleans/
Philadelphia/Vail/Minneapolis
4) -Dallas Ft. Worth-Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Detroit/
Houston(IAH/HOU)/Los Angeles/Miami/New Orleans/Las Vegas/
San Diego/Seattle/New York JFK/LGA/EWR)/Orlando/
Philadelphia/San Francisco/Vail/Washington DC (DCA/IAD/BWI)/
Denver/Minneapolis/San Juan PR

Dates Granted: July 1, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions and some
September 2, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(American affiliates added)

Description: American or TAM aircraft: Brazil-Miami/New York/Chicago
American or American affiliates aircraft: Miami/New
York/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth-interior U.S. points listed

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle, Executive/TAM-Linhas Aereas

Routing: Brazil-Miami/New York (JFK)/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago-St. Louis/
Tampa

Dates Granted: January 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(American affiliates added)

Description: American or TAM aircraft: Brazil-Miami/New York/Dallas
Ft. Worth/Chicago
American or American affiliates' aircraft: Miami/New
York/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago-St. Louis/Tampa

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle, Executive/TAM-Linhas Aereas

Routing: Brazil-Miami/New York (JFK)/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago-Austin/
Nashville/Raleigh/Durham

Dates Granted: March 24, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(American affiliates added)

Description: American or TAM aircraft: Brazil-Miami/New York/Dallas
Ft. Worth/Chicago
American or American affiliates' aircraft: Miami/New
York/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago-Austin/Nashville/Raleigh/
Durham

Partners: American, American Eagle, Executive Airlines d/b/a/American
Eagle/Vietnam Airlines Corporation (23102)

Routings: 1) Tokyo-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/San Jose/Los Angeles/New York-
various identified U.S. Cities
2) Osaka-Dallas Ft. Worth-various identified U.S. Cities
3) Paris-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Boston/Miami/New York-various
identified U.S. Cities
4) Frankfurt-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth-various identified U.S.
Cities

Dates Granted: December 6, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Description: American or American affiliate aircraft

Partners: Atlantic Southeast Airlines/Aerovias de Mexico S.A. de C.V. (Aeromexico)

Routing: Mexico-Aeromexico's authorized U.S. gateways-interior U.S. points

Date Granted: August 25, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft: Mexico - authorized U.S. gateways
ASA aircraft: Aeromexico authorized U.S. gateways-interior U.S. points

Partners: Atlantic Southeast Airlines/Air France

Routing: France-any two points in the U.S. on ASA's system²

Dates Granted: February 26, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air France aircraft: France-U.S.
ASA aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: Atlantic Southeast Airlines/CAI Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing: Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)

Date Granted: December 23, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ASA aircraft

Partners: Atlantic Southeast Airlines & Comair, Inc./Czech Airlines, Inc.

Routing: Czech Republic-any two points in the U.S. in conjunction with CSA's services in foreign transportation³

Date Granted: March 16, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Descriptions: Atlantic Southeast or Comair aircraft

Partners: Atlantic Southeast Airlines/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM¹

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: October 18, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ASA aircraft

Partners: Atlantic Southeast Airlines/Korean Air Lines

Routing: Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions²
March 11, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Atlantic Southeast and Comair added)

Description: KAL or Delta aircraft: Korea - U.S.
Delta or Delta affiliate aircraft: Intra U.S.

Partners: Comair, Inc./Aerovias de Mexico S.A. de C.V. (Aeromexico)

Routing: Mexico-Aeromexico's authorized U.S. gateways-interior U.S. points

Date Granted: August 25, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft: Mexico - authorized U.S. gateways
ASA aircraft: Aeromexico authorized U.S. gateways-interior
U.S. points

Partners: Comair, Inc./Air France

Routing: France-any two points in U.S. on Comair's system³

Date Granted: March 3, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air France aircraft: France - U.S.
Comair aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: Comair/CAI Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing: Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)

Date Granted: December 23, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served. Note: Los Angeles-Honolulu-Seoul originally granted April 26, 1996.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM¹

Date Granted: October 18, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair/Korean Air Lines

Routing: Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions²
March 11, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Atlantic Southeast and Comair added)

Description: KAL or Delta aircraft: Korea - U.S.
Delta or Delta affiliate aircraft: Intra U.S.

Partners: Comair & Delta Air Lines/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia
Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

Routings: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair, Inc./Sabena, S.A., Sabena Belgian World Airlines

Routing: Belgium-Cincinnati-Birmingham/Charlotte/Indianapolis/Kalamazoo/
St. Louis/Toledo

Date Granted: July 1, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SABENA aircraft: Belgium-Cincinnati
Comair aircraft: Cincinnati-interior U.S. points listed

Partners: Compass, Mesaba, Delta/Air France (04-19214)

Routing³: Any U.S. points (in conjunction with int'l transportation)

Date Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesba or compass aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served. Note: Los Angeles-Honolulu-Seoul originally granted April 26, 1996.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: Compass, Mesaba, Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (03-15191)

Routing: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)¹

Date Granted: July 10, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia & Colgan Air/Air Canada & Jazz Air LP d/b/a Air Canada Jazz (09-0175)

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: October 21, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia/Air New Zealand (09-0340)

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: January 26, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/All Nippoin Airway Co., Ltd (02-0344)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S., limited to ANA traffic originating or terminating outside the U.S.

Date Granted: January 19, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/Asiana (09-0277)

Routing²: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: November 20, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental or affiliates aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/bmi & British Midland Regional Ltd d/b/a bmi Regional (09-0174)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: October 21, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental aircraft

Partners: Continental & Continental Express/COPA

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: July 9, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental aircraft

Partners: Continental/Emirates (00-7495)

Routing: Emirates-points within the U.S.

Date Granted: July 1, 2003- indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Description: Continental and/or Emirates aircraft: Emirates-U.S.
Continental aircraft: Points within the U.S.

Partners: Continental & Continental Express/EVA Airways Corporation

Routings: 1) Taipei-Honolulu-Houston/Los Angeles/San Francisco;
2) -Los Angeles-Cleveland/Houston/Newark/San Francisco;
3) -Newark-Baltimore/Washington/Boston/Buffalo/Cleveland/
Philadelphia/Pittsburgh/Richmond/Rochester NY/San Francisco/
Syracuse/Washington DC;
4) -San Francisco-Cleveland/Houston;
5) -Seattle-Cleveland/Houston

Date Granted: December 30, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: EVA aircraft: Taipei-Honolulu/Los Angeles/Newark/San Francisco/Seattle
Continental & Continental Express aircraft: Honolulu/Los Angeles/Newark/San Francisco/Seattle-interior U.S. cities listed above

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/Lufhansa, Lufthansa Cityline, Air Dolomiti, Augsburg, PrivatAir GmbH, PrivatAir S.A., Contact, Eurowings Luftverkehrs, Cirrus Airlines Luftfahrtgesellschaft (09-0175)

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: October 21, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Continental aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/Scandinavian Airlines System (05-20122 & 10-0020)

Routing¹: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: March 11, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental or affiliates aircraft

Partners: Continental and ExpressJet/TAP Air Portugal

Routing²: Portugal-points within the United States

Dates Granted: April 21, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental or TAP aircraft: Portugal - U.S.
Continental or ExpressJet aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: Continental/Virgin Atlantic Airways Limited (97-2880)

Routing³: U.K.-any two points within U.S.

Dates Granted: October 5, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions⁴

Description: Continental or Virgin Atlantic aircraft: U.K. -U.S.
Continental aircraft: Points within U.S.

Partners: Delta Air Lines/(ACES) Aerolineas Centrales de Colombia, S.A.

Routing: Colombia-Miami/San Juan/Ft. Lauderdale-Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Houston/Los Angeles/Orlando/Philadelphia/Tampa/Washington DC

Date Granted: February 3, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ACES' aircraft: Colombia-Miami/San Juan/Ft. Lauderdale
Delta aircraft: Interior U.S. cities listed above

Partners: Delta/Aeroflot Russian Airlines (07-26805)

Routing⁵: New York (JFK), on the one hand, and Atlanta-Cincinnati/Orlando/San Francisco and Seattle on the other hand

Date Granted: November 10, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ On flights commencing as of March 30, 2008.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta, Atlantic Southeast, Comair/(Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico, SA

Routing¹: Mexico-authorized U.S. gateways-interior U.S. points on Delta's system

Date Granted: June 4, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft: Mexico-authorized U.S. gateways
Delta aircraft: U.S. gateways-interior U.S. cities on Delta's system

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Comair, Atlantic Southeast Airlines/Aeromexico

Routings: Between Aeromexico's authorized U.S. gateways-U.S. points

Date Granted: January 20, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta, Comair and/or Atlantic Southeast aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Atlantic Southeast, Comair, Mesaba, Compass, **Pinnacle Airlines², Inc**/Air France (00-6939 & 04-19214)

Routing³: France-any U.S. city pair carrying Air France's International traffic

Dates Granted: May 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions
March 2, 2000 -indefinite subject to conditions (Comair added)
February 26, 2002-indefinite, subject to conditions (Atlantic Southeast added)
January 15, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or affiliates' aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/AVIANCA (02-14057)

Routing: Colombia-Miami/New York/San Francisco/Los Angeles-Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Houston/Los Angeles/Orlando/Philadelphia/Tampa/Washington DC

Date Granted: February 3, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² **Formally a Northwest Airlinck carrier.**

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: AVIANCA aircraft: Colombia-Miami/New York/San Francisco/
Los Angeles-Philadelphia
Delta aircraft: Interior U.S. cities listed above

Partners: Delta/CAI Alitalia¹ (01-10417)

Routing: Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)

Date Granted: December 23, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/China Airlines Ltd. (02-11459)

Routing²: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: April 26, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/China Southern Airlines Limited

Routing³: Guangzhou-Los Angeles-Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/
Detroit/Honolulu/Las Vegas/Miami/Minneapolis/St. Paul/ New York/
Philadelphia/Portland/San Francisco/Seattle/ Washington DC/
Cincinnati/Fort Lauderdale/Hartford/Orlando/Salt Lake
City/Tampa

Dates Granted: February 19, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions
April 10, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Los Angeles-Cincinnati/Fort Lauderdale/Hartford/
Orlando/Salt Lake City/Tampa)

Description: China Southern aircraft: Guangzhou-Los Angeles
Delta aircraft: Los Angeles - interior U.S. cities above

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Czech Airlines (00-8207)

Routing⁴: Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)

Date Granted: February 27, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

¹ Effective January 13, 2009, CAI Alitalia and CAI First will assume operation of the services that were previously provided by Alitalia and Alitalia Express, S.p.A., respectively.

² Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Emirates

Routing: United Arab Emirates-any points in U.S. in conjunction with foreign air transportation held out by Emirates¹

Date Granted: October 14, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, **Pinnacle Airlines**/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines & KLM Cityhopper (04-19214)

Routing²: 1) Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)
2) Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions
March 10, 2010 Pinnacle³ added

Description: Delta aircraft (Route 1)
Pinnacle d/b/a Delta aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Delta & Compass/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (03-15191)

Routing: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)⁴

Date Granted: July 10, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Atlantic Southeast, Comair/Korean Air Lines

Routing: Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions⁵
March 11, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Atlantic Southeast and Comair added)

Description: KAL or Delta aircraft: Korea - U.S.
Delta or Delta affiliate aircraft: Intra U.S.

¹ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ **Formally a Northwest Airlink carrier.**

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served. Note: Los Angeles-Honolulu-Seoul originally granted April 26, 1996.

Partners: Delta Air Lines & Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia
Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

Routings: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Comair aircraft

Partners: Delta/Royal Air Maroc

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: October 22, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines & Atlantic Southeast Airlines* and
Comair**/South African Airways

Routing: South Africa-Atlanta/New York/Ft. Lauderdale/Miami/Los Angeles/Washington DC/Baltimore/Boston/Chicago/Cincinnati/Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/ Denver/Detroit/Houston/Las Vegas/ Minneapolis/St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/phoenix/ Pittsburgh/ Portland/Raleigh/Durham/St. Louis/Salt Lake City/ San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/Tampa/Washington/West Palm Beach

Dates Granted: January 5, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Atlanta/New York-interior U.S. points listed above)
January 24, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Ft. Lauderdale-interior U.S. points listed above)
August 8, 2002- indefinite, subject to conditions
(Miami/Los Angeles/Washington DC as gateways and West Palm Beach as code-share point)
*July 25, 2001 Atlantic Southeast Airlines added
**August 27, 2001 Comair added

Description: South African Airways aircraft: South Africa-Atlanta/New York/Ft. Lauderdale/Miami/Los Angeles/Washington DC
Delta Air Lines aircraft: Atlanta/New York-Ft. Lauderdale/Miami/Los Angeles/Washington DC-interior U.S. points listed above

Partners: Delta/Virgin Blue Int'l d/b/a V Australia, Virgin Blue, Pacific Blue Airlines PTY LTD, & Pacific Blue Airlines LTD (09-0156)

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: September 1, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Airlines Lines/Vietnam Airlines (10-0073)

Routing¹: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: April 23, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Federal Express/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Australia-Los Angeles/Honolulu-New York/Newark/Chicago/Memphis/
San Francisco/Oakland (cargo only)

Date Granted: September 3, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Federal Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing²: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Air Canada (07-29353)

Routing: Any two points in the U.S.³

Date Granted: October 17, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited d/b/a Air China
(03-16213 and 08-0068)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 5, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC, d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co.
Ltd./Austrian Airlines/British Midland Airways Limited and
Deutsche Lufthansa AG

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing¹: Japan/Austria/U.K./Germany-any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 3, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing²: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/British Midland (BMI) (05-22547)

Routing³: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: March 29, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routing⁴: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Qatar Airways (07-29161)

Routing⁵: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System
(00-0356)

Routing⁶: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁶ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/South African Airways

Routing: 1) Between SAA's coterminial U.S. gateways
2) Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami/New York/Washington-Baltimore/Boston/Cincinnati/Cleveland/Ft. Lauderdale/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis/St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburgh/Portland/ Raleigh/Durham/St. Louis/Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/Tampa/West Palm Beach

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/TACA Group¹ (Docket 07-28788)

Routing²: Points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: August 8, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routing³: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines/HMY Airways Inc. d/b/a/ Harmony Airways

Routing: Canada-Honolulu-Hilo/Kahului/Kona/Lihue
Canada-Kahului-Hilo/Kona/Lihue

Date Granted: July 13, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian Airlines aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines/Korean Air Lines Co. Ltd (Docket 07-27392)

Routings: Any points in the U.S.⁴

Date Granted: March 8, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Hawaiian Airlines aircraft

Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Korean Air Lines (08-0198)

Routings¹: 1) Seattle-Anchorage/Fairbanks/Juneau
2) Los Angeles-Anchorage/Portland (PDX)/Washington, DC (DCA)
3) San Francisco-Portland (PDX)/Palm Springs
4) Seattle-Portland (PDX)/Spokane/Boise/Eugene/Kalispell/
Pasco/Missoula/Yakima/Medford/Redmond
5) Los Angeles-Boise/Portland (PDX)/Reno/Flagstaff/Santa Rosa
6) San Francisco-Portland (PDX)

Date Granted: July 11, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska aircraft (Routes 1-3)
Horizon aircraft (Routes 4-6)

Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Qantas Airways Limited (08-0230)

Routing: Any points in the U.S in conjunction with services held out by
Qantas between Australia and the U.S.²

Date Granted: July 31, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Horizon & Alaska aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Lufthansa (09-0209)

Routings³: Any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 15, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing⁴: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada (07-29353)

Routing: Any two points in the U.S.⁵

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ **Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.**

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: October 17, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited d/b/a Air China (03-16213 and 08-0068)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 5, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co. Ltd./Austrian Airlines

Routing: Japan/Austria-any city pair in which United Express holds out service¹

Date Granted: November 30, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing²: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways Limited (06-25733)

Routing³: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: March 29, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routing⁴: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa

Routing¹: Germany-any two points within the U.S.

Dates Granted: December 8, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lufthansa aircraft: Germany -U.S.
Mesa aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar (07-29161)

Routing²: Points in the U.S.

Date+ Granted: October 4, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System
(00-0356)

Routing³: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa d/b/a US Airways Express/Singapore Airlines (07-0031)

Routings: Los Angeles-Las Vegas/Phoenix; San Francisco-Las Vegas/Phoenix
Charlotte-New York⁴

Date Granted: November 14, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways

Routings: 1) Between SAA's coterminal U.S. gateways
2) Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami/New York/Washington-
Baltimore/Boston/Cincinnati/Cleveland/Ft. Lauderdale/Dallas
Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis/St.
Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/ Pittsburgh/
Portland/ Raleigh/Durham/St. Louis/Salt Lake City/San
Diego/San Francisco/ Seattle/Tampa/West Palm Beach

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/TACA Group¹ (Docket 07-28788)

Routing: Points in the U.S.²

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routing: Points in the U.S.³

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines⁴ d/b/a/ U.S. Airways Express/Deutsche Lufthansa AG

Routing: Germany - any two points in U.S.⁵

Date Granted: July 7, 2005 - Indefinite, subject to condition

Description: Lufthansa aircraft: Germany - U.S.
Mesa/Air Midwest aircraft: Interior U.S. points.

Partners: Mesaba, Compass, Pinnacle Airlines, Delta/Air France (04-19214)

Routings: Points within the U.S., in conjunction with Air France's services in foreign air transportation⁶

Date Granted: January 2, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta carriers

Partners: Mesaba, Compass, Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (03-15191)

Routings: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)⁷

¹ The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Mesa Airlines operating as Mesa or through its subsidiary, Air Midwest, on behalf of US Airways

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁶ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁷ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: May 21, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions
July 11, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions (Mesaba added)

Description: Delta Connection or Mesaba aircraft: Points within U.S.
Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Pinnacle Airlines, Mesaba, Compass, Delta/Air France (04-19214)

Routings: Points within the U.S., in conjunction with Air France's services in foreign air transportation¹

Date Granted: January 2, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta carriers

Partners: Pinnacle Airlines, Delta Air Lines/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines & KLM Cityhopper (04-19214)

Routing²: 1) Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)
2) Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions
March 10, 2010 Pinnacle³ added

Description: Delta aircraft (Route 1)
Pinnacle d/b/a Delta aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Republic Airlines Inc. d/b/a US Airways Express/Asiana (10-0012)

Routings⁴: Points within the U.S.

Date Granted: January 27, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways Express aircraft

Partners: Republic Airlines Inc. d/b/a US Airways Express/(BMI) British Midland Limited (10-0014)

Routings⁵: Points within the U.S.

Date Granted: January 27, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Formerly a Northwest Airlink carrier.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: US Airways Express aircraft

Partners: Republic Airlines Inc. d/b/a US Airways Express/(TAP)
Transportes Aereos Portugueses, S.A. (10-0013)

Routings¹: Points within the U.S.

Date Granted: January 27, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways Express aircraft

Partners: Northwest/Aeroflot Russian Airlines (07-26106)

Routings: New York (JFK)-Minneapolis/Detroit²

Date Granted: November 10, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Northwest aircraft

Partners: Northwest/CAI Alitalia³

Routing⁴: Italy-any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Alitalia

Date Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Northwest aircraft: Points in the U.S.

Partners: Northwest/Czech Airlines

Routing: Czech Republic-any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Czech Airlines⁵

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Northwest aircraft: Points in the U.S.

Partners: Northwest Airlines/Korean Air Lines Co. Ltd.

Routing⁶: Korea-any two points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: January 24, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Effective January 13, 2009, CAI Alitalia and CAI First will assume operation of the services that were previously provided by Alitalia and Alitalia Express, S.p.A., respectively.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁶ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Northwest or Korean aircraft: Korea - U.S.
Northwest aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: Northwest/Malaysia Airlines

Routing: Malaysia-any point or points in the United States on Northwest's system¹

Date Granted: August 24, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Northwest or Malaysia aircraft

Partners: **Pinnacle Airlines²**, Delta Air Lines, Atlantic Southeast, Comair, Mesaba & Compass/Air France (00-6939 & 04-19214)

Routing³: France-any U.S. city pair carrying Air France's International traffic

Dates Granted: May 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions
March 2, 2000 -indefinite subject to conditions (Comair added)
February 26, 2002-indefinite, subject to conditions (Atlantic Southeast added)
January 15, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions (Pinnacle merged with Delta Air Lines)

Description: Delta or affiliates' aircraft

Partners: **Pinnacle Airlines**, Delta Air Lines/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines & KLM Cityhopper (04-19214)

Routing⁴: 1) Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)
2) Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions
March 10, 2010 Pinnacle⁵ added

Description: Delta aircraft (Route 1)
Pinnacle d/b/a Delta aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing⁶: Points in the U.S.

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² **Formerly a Northwest Airlink carrier.**

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ **Formerly a Northwest Airlink carrier.**

⁶ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada

Routing: Canada-any two points in the U.S.¹

Date Granted: December 2, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited
d/b/a Air China (03-16213 and 08-0068)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: December 5, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon
Airways (06-23965)

Routing²: Any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 2, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing³: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines
(05-22547)

Routing⁴: Any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 3, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways (BMI)(07-28500)

Routing¹: Any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 2, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routing²: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar (07-29161)

Routing: Points in the U.S.³

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System (00-0356)

Routing⁴: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways

Routings: 1) Between SAA's coterminal U.S. gateways and between those gateways
2) Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami/New York/Washington-Baltimore/Boston/Cincinnati/Cleveland/Ft. Lauderdale/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis/St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburgh/Portland/Raleigh/Durham/St. Louis/Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/Tampa/West Palm Beach

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions
Description: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft
Partners: Shuttle America Corp d/b/a United Express/TACA Group¹ (07-28788)
Routing²: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions
Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft
Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)
Routing³: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions
Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft
Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)
Routing⁴: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions
Description: United Express aircraft
Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada
Routing⁵: Canada-points in U.S.

Date Granted: June 16, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions
Description: SkyWest aircraft
Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited d/b/a Air China
(03-16213 and 08-0068)
Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 5, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions
Description: SkyWest d/b/a United Express aircraft

¹ The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: SkyWest, Freedom Airlines d/b/a Delta/Air France (00-6939)

Routing¹: Points within the U.S

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest or Freedom aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways
(08-0246)

Routing²: Points in the U.S

Date Granted: September 12, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Asiana Airlines

Routing³: Korea-any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: June 5, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Austrian (08-0246)

Routing⁴: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 12, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways (BMI)
(06-23627)

Routing⁵: Points in U.S.

Date Granted: March 9, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. Code-share services between two U.S. points will be held out on a blind-sector basis by Asian to traffic connecting in the U.S. from Asiana's international services.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing¹: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa German Airlines

Routing²: Germany-any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: January 6, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lufthansa aircraft: Germany-US
SkyWest aircraft: interior US points

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar

Routing³: Points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: October 4, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System (00-0356)

Routing⁴: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways

Routings: 1) Between SAA's coterminial U.S. gateways
2) Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami/New York/Washington-Baltimore/Boston/Cincinnati/Cleveland/Ft. Lauderdale/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis/St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburgh/Portland/Raleigh/ Durham/St. Louis/Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/Tampa/West Palm Beach

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. Code-share services between two U.S. points would be held out on a blind-sector basis by Lufthansa to traffic connecting in the U.S. from Lufthansa's international service.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/TACA Group¹
(Docket 07-28788)

Routing²: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal
(08-0069)

Routing³: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Trans States d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co. Ltd.

Routing⁴: Japan-any two points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: December 8, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: All Nippon aircraft: Japan-U.S.
Trans States aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: Trans States d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines

Routing⁵: Austria-any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: August 31, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Austrian aircraft: Austria-U.S.
Trans States' aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: Trans States d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways
Limited

Routing⁶: U.K.-any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: August 31, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁶ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: British Midland aircraft: U.K.-U.S.
Trans States' aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: Trans States d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa

Routing¹: Germany-any two points within the U.S.

Dates Granted: December 8, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lufthansa aircraft: Germany-U.S.
Trans States' aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: United Air Lines/Aer Lingus Limited (08-0176)

Routing²: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: July 25, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air Canada (and Air Alliance, Inc., Air BC Limited, Air Nova Inc., Air Ontario Inc., and Northwest Territorial Airways LTD.

Routing: Canada-U.S. gateway points - interior U.S. cities on United's system

Date Granted: June 12, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Air Lines aircraft: U.S. gateways to interior U.S. points served by United
Air Canada aircraft: Canadian points to U.S. gateways

Partners: United Air Lines/Air China International Corp. (03-16213)

Routing³: China-Air China's coterminal U.S. gateways, as well as between each of those gateways-30 additional points in U.S. to be selected by China

Dates Granted: October 23, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions⁴

Description: United or Air China aircraft: China to U.S. gateways
United aircraft: interior U.S. points

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ See Notice of Action Taken in Docket OST-2003-16213 for description of points. The authority for Air China to display its code on flights operated by United, and the authority for United to display its code on flights operated by Air China, shall be limited to those code-share points which may be served under the aviation agreement between the United States and the People's Republic of China.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: United Air Lines/Air New Zealand Limited (99-6013)

Routing: New Zealand-U.S.- U.S. points on United's system

Date Granted: October 17, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Description: Air New Zealand aircraft: New Zealand to U.S.
United aircraft: interior U.S. points on United's system

Partners: United/All Nippon Airways

Routing²: Japan-any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: August 7, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United/Ansett International Limited

Routing: 1) Australia-Los Angeles/San Francisco-Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Las Vegas/Miami/New York (JFK,EWR,LGA)/Portland/San Diego/Seattle/Washington (DCA,IAD,BWI)
2) Australia-Los Angeles-Phoenix/San Jose;
-San Francisco-Phoenix

Dates Granted: October 21, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Asiana Airlines

Routing: Korea-any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Asiana between Korea and the U.S. (either nonstop or via third countries)³

Date Granted: December 19, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Austrian Airlines

Routing⁴: Austria-any two points in U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Austrian between Austria and the U.S.

Date Granted: March 22, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Limited to traffic originating or terminating outside the U.S. Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: United or Austrian aircraft: Austria-U.S.
United aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: United/British Midland (BMI)(03-15758)

Routing¹: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 5, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Brussels Airlines (10-0024)

Routing²: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Brussels Airlines to or from the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: March 2, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United/BWIA West Indies Airways Limited

Routings: Caribbean-Miami-Chicago;
-Washington Dulles-Boston/Chicago/Denver/New York

Date Granted: July 6, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: BWIA aircraft: Caribbean-Miami/Washington Dulles
United aircraft: Miami/Washington-interior U.S. points

Partners: United/BWIA West Indies Airways Limited

Routing: Trinidad & Tobago-Washington (Dulles)/New York-Hartford/
Los Angeles/San Francisco/Seattle

Dates Granted: August 3, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./Croatia Airlines (07-28897)

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Croatia Airlines between Croatia and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: March 22, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./Jet Airways Ltd. (08-0164)

Routing¹: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Jet Airways between foreign points and the U.S.

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United/Lauda Air Luftfahrt AG

Routing²: Austria-any two points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Lauda between Austria and U.S.

Dates Granted: March 22, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Lauda aircraft: Austria-U.S.
United aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: United/Lufthansa

Routing: Germany-any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Lufthansa between Germany & the U.S.

Date Granted: April 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Lufthansa aircraft: Germany to U.S.
United aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: United Air Lines/Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT, S.A. (04-17468)

Routing³: Poland-any points in U.S. in conjunction with service held out by LOT between Poland and the U.S. (either nonstop or via third country)

Dates Granted: September 30, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Qatar Airways

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Qatar Airways between Qatar and the U.S.(either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: July 19, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Saudi Arabian Airlines Corp.

Routing: Saudi Arabia-New York-Los Angeles

Date Granted: October 9, 1996 - October 28, 1998¹

Description: Saudi Arabian aircraft: Saudi Arabia-New York
United aircraft: New York-Los Angeles

Partners: United Air Lines (United Express)/Scandinavian Airline System
(99-5251)

Routings²: Scandinavian points-any two U.S. points

Dates Granted: March 21, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SAS or United aircraft: Scandinavia to U.S.
United aircraft: Intra U.S.

Partners: United Air Lines/Shanghai Airlines

Routing³: Shanghai Airlines' U.S. gateways-Points in U.S.

Dates Granted: May 4, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Chicago-New York/Newark;
San Francisco-Los Angeles/New York/Newark)

Description: United's aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Singapore Airlines Limited or Singapore
Airlines Cargo Pte (cargo codeshare services only)

Routing: Singapore-between any U.S. points in conjunction with services
held out by Singapore between Singapore and U.S.⁴

Dates Granted: October 17, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United or United Express/South African Airways

¹ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routings: 1) Between SAA's cotermininal U.S. gateways and between those gateways
2) Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami/New York/Washington-Austin/Boston/Charlotte/Columbus/Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Houston/Indianapolis/Kansas City/Las Vegas/Minneapolis St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburgh/Portland/Raleigh Durham/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/St. Louis/Tampa

Dates Granted: October 11, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or United Express aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Spanair, S.A. (10-0055)

Routing¹: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Spanair to or from the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: March 7, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss (05-22464 & 05-22725)

Routing²: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 19, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/TACA Group Carriers³ (24078)

Routing⁴: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TACA Group carriers between Central America and Peru, on the one hand, and the U.S., on the other hand (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: May 18, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/TAM Linhas Aereas, S.A. (0012)

Routing: TAM's U.S. gateways-named points in the U.S.

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ The TACA Group are as follows: TACA International Airlines; Lineas Aereas Costarricenses (LACSA); AVIATECA; Nicaraguense de Aviacion, TACA de Honduras; and Trans American Airlines

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: October 24, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/TAP Air Portugal

Routing: Portugal-any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TAP between Portugal and the U.S.

Dates Granted: August 11, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or TAP aircraft: Portugal to U.S.
United aircraft: interior U.S. points
TAP aircraft: interior Portugal points

Partners: United Air Lines/Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd

Routing: Thailand-Los Angeles-Chicago/Denver/Las Vegas/New York/Newark/San Francisco/Seattle

Dates Granted: October 18, 1996 - October 18, 1997¹

Description: Thai aircraft: Thailand - Los Angeles
United aircraft: Los Angeles-intra U.S. points listed above

Partners: United/(Turkish Airlines) Turk HAVA Yollari (THY)
(04-19148 & 08-0102)

Routing²: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by THY between Turkey and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: April 17, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Parcel Service/Nippon Cargo Airlines Co Ltd

Routing³: Japan-U.S. gateways-interior U.S. cities (cargo only)

Dates Granted: June 22, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: NCA or UPS aircraft: Japan-U.S. gateways
UPS aircraft: U.S. gateways-interior U.S. cities

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates America West, Piedmont and PSA Airlines/Air New Zealand (29024)

¹ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing¹: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Air New Zealand between New Zealand and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Dates Granted: September 11, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/All Nippon & Air Japan (09-0181)

Routing²: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by ANA and Air Japan between Japan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Dates Granted: September 14, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/Asiana (07-0059)

Routing³: Points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: November 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways and affiliates aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/Bahamasair Holdings Limited

Routing⁴: Bahamas-points in the U.S. in conjunction with foreign air transportation held out by Bahamasair

Date Granted: July 26, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways and affiliates aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/British Midland

Routing⁵: U.K.-points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 25, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: US Airways and its affiliates' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/Brussels Airlines (10-0042)

Routing¹: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Brussels Airlines to or from the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: March 18, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/EVA Airways Corporation (07-27352 & 09-0349)

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by EVA between Taiwan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: January 8, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft

Date Granted: March 1, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways & its affiliates' aircraft

Partners: US Airways, Inc.²/(Lufthansa) Deutsche Lufthansa AG

Routing³: Germany-any points in U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Lufthansa between Germany and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country)

Dates Granted: October 10, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliate Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/Qatar Airways (09-0079)

Routing⁴: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Qatar between Qatar and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Including flights operated by Mesa and Air Midwest on behalf of US Airways.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: U.S. Airways & its affiliates' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/Royal Jordanian Airlines

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services between Jordan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Dates Granted: March 1, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways & its affiliates' aircraft

Partners: US Airway & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/Singapore Airlines (Docket 07-28084)

Routing¹: Between U.S. points

Dates Granted: August 20, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft

Partners: US Airways/Spanair, S.A.

Routing: Spain-Philadelphia-Atlanta/Boston/Baltimore/Washington DC(Reagan National)/Denver/Dallas Ft. Worth/Houston/Las Vegas/Los Angeles/New York(LGA)/Orlando/Miami/Minneapolis/New Orleans/Chicago/Phoenix/Pittsburgh/San Diego/Seattle/San Francisco/San Juan

Dates Granted: November 17, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft

Partners: US Airways and its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA)/Swiss International Airlines (08-0101)

Routing²: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Swiss between Switzerland and the U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points)

Dates Granted: April 8, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways and its affiliates' aircraft

Partners: US Airways and its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines)/TACA Group (09-0261)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing¹: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 12, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways & affiliates aircraft:

Partners: US Airways and its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines)/TAP Air Portugal

Routing²: Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TAP between Portugal and the U.S.

Date Granted: May 17, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways & affiliates or TAP aircraft: Portugal to U.S.
US Airways and affiliates aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/Virgin Atlantic Airways Limited

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services between the U.K and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Dates Granted: March 1, 2007 - March 1, 2009

Description: US Airways & affiliates aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

TYPE 2

SERVICE BEHIND FOREIGN GATEWAY

U.S. carrier operates its own aircraft between the United States and a foreign point; foreign carrier transports U.S. carrier passengers on foreign carriers' aircraft between foreign points--code share is on foreign leg.

Partners

Codeshare Market

Alaska/Air New Zealand

Any points in New Zealand-(mail)
Any points in New Zealand-any
third country (mail only)

Alaska/Helijet

Vancouver-Victoria/Whistler

American/British Airways Plc

Points in the U.K.

Points in U.K.-points in third
countries (either nonstop or via
third-country intermediates)

American/Brussels Airlines¹

American/Cathay Pacific

Intermediate points-Hong Kong;

Beyond US/Hong Kong-third country
points;

Hong Kong-third country points
intermediate to US, connecting to
flights operated by American
between such points and the U.S.

American/China Airlines

Taipei-Jakarta/Kuala Lumpur/
Singapore (cargo only)

American/China Eastern²

Points in China;
Points in China-points in third
countries

American/Delta Air Transport NV
d/b/a SN Brussels

Points in Belgium;
Points in Belgium-points in third
countries

American/Delta Air Transport NV
d/b/a SN Brussels/Birdy Airlines
NV SA

Belgium-points in Africa

¹ By notice dated September 8, 2009, American and Brussels notified the Department that effective March 27, 2010 they will be terminating all of their code share services.

² This code-share arrangement has been expanded to blanket authority. Actual points served are identified in the next section, Code Share Market Identified.

American affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/El Al Israel	Points in Israel and beyond
American & affiliate American Eagle and Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Etihad	Points in the United Arab Emirates and points in third countries; points in the UAE
American/Eva	Points in Taiwan-points in third countries
	Any two points in Taiwan
American/Finnair Oyj	Points in Finland-points in third countries
	Points in Finland
American/(Gol) VGR Linhas Aereas d/b/a GOL	Points between and among American's Brazil gateways and points in Brazil selected by the U.S. for code share only
American & affiliate American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Gulf Air Company	Points in Abu Dhabi/Bahrain/Oman and Qatar
	Points in Abu Dhabi/Bahrain/Oman and Qatar-points in third countries
American & affiliate American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Iberia	Points in Spain; Points in Spain-points in third countries
American/Japan Air Lines	Any two points in Japan
	Point or points in Japan and point or points beyond Japan
	Points beyond Japan to open skies points
American/Jet Airways	Points in India and points in third countries; Points in India
	Points beyond India to open skies points
American Airlines/Kuwait Airways	Frankfurt-Kuwait

American/LAN Airlines ¹	London-Kuwait
	Points in Chile; points in Chile-points in third countries
	Points beyond Chile to open skies points
American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American Eagle/Lan Argentina	Points in Argentina; points in Argentina and points in third countries
American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American Eagle/Lan Peru	Points in Peru-points in Peru and points in third countries
	Points beyond Peru to open skies points
American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American Eagle/Malev Hungarian Airlines	Points in Hungary; Points in Hungary points in third countries (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
	Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to open skies points
American & affiliates/Mexicana & affiliate	Points within Mexico beyond American & its affiliates' authorized Mexican gateways
American/Qantas	Any two points in New Zealand
	Sydney/Melbourne/Brisbane/Darwin/Cairns/Perth-beyond gateways Points selected by U.S.
	Sydney/Melbourne/Brisbane/Darwin/Cairns/Perth-points in Canada
American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American Eagle/Royal Jordanian	Points in Jordan; Points in Jordan-points in third countries (either nonstop or via intermediate points)
	Points beyond Jordan to open skies points

¹ Lan Chile changed its name to Lan Airlines S.A. effective September 23, 2004

American/Swiss International Air
Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss¹²

American Airlines/TAM

Sao Paulo-Belem/Belo Horizonte/
Brasilia/Manaus/Porto Alegre/
Recife/Salvador/Rio de Janeiro/
Curitiba/Florianapolis/Fortaleza/
Natal/Foz de Iguacu/Cuiaba

Manaus-Belem/Sao Luis/Fortaleza/
Recife;

Sao Paulo-Campo Grande/Londrina/
Maceio

Brasilia-Goiania/Cuiaba/Parana/
Porto Velho/Teresina/Vilhena;
Rio de Janeiro-Brasilia/Recife/
Salvador

Rio de Janeiro-Vitoria

American/Transporte Aereo S.A. d/b/a
Lan Express

Any points in Chile

Atlantic Southeast Airlines d/b/a
Delta/CAI First

Any points in Italy;
Any point or points in Italy and
any point or points in any tirad
country

Between E.U. points;
Beyond the E.U. to any open skies
point or points

Comair, Delta & Olympic/CAI First

Any points in Italy;
Any point or points in Italy and
any point or points in any tirad
country

Between E.U. points;
Beyond the E.U. to any open skies
point or points

Comair & Delta/Olympic Air Anonymos
Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforon
d/b/a Olympic Air

Points in the E.U.; points beyond
the E.U. to any open skies point
or points

¹ On July 1, 2002, the Department acknowledged the name change of Crossair to Swiss International Air Lines Ltd d/b/a Swiss.

² By notice dated June 7, 2006, American Airlines, Inc. notified the Department that it terminated of all code-sharing services with Swiss International Air Lines LTD d/b/a Swiss as of October 28, 2006.

Compass, Mesaba, Delta/Air France	Between E.U. points; Points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
Continental & ExpressJet/Aeromexico & Aerolitoral ¹	
Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/Air Canada & Jazz Air d/b/a Air Canada Jazz	Between Canadian points; points beyond Canada to any point or points
Continental ² /Air Europa ³	
Continental/Air Exel Netherlands	Points within the Netherlands Points in the Netherlands-points in third countries
Continental/Air France ⁴	
Continental/Air New Zealand	Points within New Zealand Points in New Zealand-points in third countries
Continental, Continental Micronesia/ Air New Zealand	Between points in New Zealand Points beyond New Zealand to any point or points
Continental/All Nippon Airways	Points beyond Japan (on a blind sector basis)(mail only)
Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/All Nippon Airways	Any points in Japan, limited to Continental traffic originating or terminating outside of Japan; a point or points in Japan and a point or points beyond Japan on a blind sector basis
Continental, Continental Micronesia, & Colgan Air/Asiana	Between points in the Republic of Korea; points beyond the Rep. of Korea to any point or points

¹ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and Aeromexico notified the Department the their code share agreement is no longer effective as of October 25, 2009.

² Includes ExpressJet and other Continental partners with less than 60 seats.

³ By letter dated August 27, 2009 Continental and Air Europa notified the Department that all code sharing will terminate effective October 24, 2009.

⁴ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and Air France notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/bmi & British Midland Regional Limited d/b/a bmi Regional	Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any point or points
Continental/British Midland	Manchester-Glasgow/Edinburgh/ Dundee/Aberdeen
Continental & Continental Micronesia/ CAI Alitalia ¹	
Continental & Continental Micronesia/ CAI First ²	
Continental/China Southern ³	
Continental/COPA	Points in Central America-any point or points not in the U.S.; points within Central America; points in Central America & points beyond Central America
	Between Panamanian points; Beyond Panama to any open skies point or points
Continental & ExpressJet/Czech ⁴	
Continental/Emirates	Points in United Arab Emirates
	Points in the UAE-points in third Countries
	Beyond the UAE to any open skies point or points
Continental/Eva	Points within Taiwan; points in Taiwan-points in third countries
Continental & Continental Micronesia/ Korean Air Lines ⁵	

¹ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental, Continental Micronesia and CAI Alitalia notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

² By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental, Continental Micronesia and CAI First notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

³ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and China Southern notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

⁴ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and Czech notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

⁵ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental, Continental Micronesia and Korean Air notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

Continental & ExpressJet d/b/a
Continental Express/KLM¹

Continental, Continental Micronesia,
Colgan/Lufthansa, Lufthansa
Cityline, Air Dolomiti, Augsburg,
PrivatAir GmbH, PrivatAir S.A.,
Contact Air Flugdienst, Eurowings &
Cirrus Airlines Luftfahrtgesellschaft

Between E.U. points; points beyond
the E.U. and Switzerland to any
point or points

**Continental, Continental Micronesia,
Colgan/Scandinavian Airlines**

**Between E.U. points; points in
Norway; points in the E.U. and
points in Norway; between the EU
or Norway, and any open skies
point or points; points beyond the
E.U. or Norway to any point or
points**

Continental/TAP

Points within Portugal

Points in Portugal and points in
third countries

Continental/Virgin Atlantic

Points within the United Kingdom

Points in the European Common
Aviation Area

Points in the European Common
Aviation Area and points in
third countries

Points in the United Kingdom-
points in third countries, either
nonstop or via third-country
intermediates

Delta/Aeroflot Russian Airlines

Moscow-St Petersburg/Krasnodar/
Koltsovo-katerinburg

Delta/Aerolitoral

Authorized Mexican gateways-
interior Mexican points

Delta/Aeromexico

Authorized Mexican gateways-
interior Mexican points
Mexico City-Lima

¹ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and KLM notified the Department that their codeshare agreement is on longer effective as of October 25, 2009.

Delta, Atlantic Southeast, Comair, Compass ¹ & Mesaba/Air France, Brit Air, City Jet, Regional	Any points within France in conjunction with services held out by Delta between the US & France
Delta, Mesaba Aviation, Compass/ Regional d/b/a Air France	Any point or points in France- any point or points in any third country
Delta/Air Jamaica ²	Intra-European city pair segments
Delta/Air One d/b/a CAI Alitalia	Any points in Italy and any points in a third country in conjunction with services held out by Delta between the U.S. and Italy
Delta/Avianca	Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
Delta/Brit Air	Bogota-Armenia/Barranquilla/ Bucaranmanga/Cali/Cartegena de Indias/Cucuta/Manizales/Medellin/ Pereira/Guayaquil/Quito
Delta/CAI Alitalia	Intra-European points
Delta/CAI First	Any two points within Italy
	Any points in Italy-any point or points in any third country
	Between E.U. points; Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
	Any points in Italy-any point or points in Italy and any point or points in any third country
	Between E.U. points; Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

¹ Formally Northwest Airlines.

² By notice dated April 24, 2007, Air Jamaica and Delta notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing agreements effective May 1, 2007.

Delta/China Airlines	Any points in Taiwan Any point in Taiwan-any points in Third countries Beyond Taiwan to any open skies point or points
Delta/China Southern ¹	Point or points in China (Delta's authorized gateways) Points in China and third countries
Delta/CityJet Limited	Intra-European city-pairs
Delta/Czech	Any point or points in the Czech Republic-any point or points in any third country Between E.U. points; Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points Any points within the Czech Republic in conjunction with Delta's services between the Czech Republic and other countries
Delta/Emirates	Any points in United Arab Emirates Any points in United Arab Emirates-any point or points in any third country
Delta ² /Européenne Régional, Compagnie Aérienne d/b/a Air France	Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
Delta/Jersey European ³	London (Gatwick)-Belfast City/Guernsey/Jersey; Shannon-Birmingham; Dublin-Exeter; Paris-Birmingham/New Castle; Brussels-Birmingham/Newcastle/Edinburgh

¹ This code share arrangement has been expanded to blanket authority. Actual points served are identified in the next section, Code Share Market Identified.

² Formerly Northwest Airlines

³ Formerly British European

Delta/KLM & KLM Cityhopper	Points within the Netherlands any point or points in the Netherlands-points or points in third countries
	Any points in third countries
	Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
Delta, Mesaba Aviation/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines	Between E.U. points; point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
	Any point or points in the Nether- lands and any point or points in any third country
Delta, Atlantic Southeast, Comair/ Korean Air Lines	Any point or points in Korea- any point or points in any third country
	Any points within Korea in conjunction with services held out by Delta in the U.S.-Korea market
	Between Korean points in conjunction with international air transportation
	Beyond Korea to a point or points in any open skies partner country while an open skies agreement is being applied
Delta/Malev	Paris-Budapest (mail only)
Delta & Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforon d/b/a Olympic Air	Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
Delta/Regional	Intra European city pairs
Delta/Royal Air Maroc	Points in Morocco; beyond Morocco to any open skies point or points
Delta/South African Airways	Johannesburg-Durban/Cape Town/ East London/George/ Port Elizabeth

Johannesburg/Cape Town-
Blantyre & Lilongwe, Malawi/
Bulawago, Harare & Victoria Falls,
Zimbabwe/Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania/
Lusaka, Zambia/Maputo, Mozambique/
Windhoek, Namibia

Johannesburg/Cape Town-Nairobi
Johannesburg/Cape Town-Entebbe/
Kampala

Delta/Virgin Blue Int'l Airlines d/b/a
V Australia, Virgin Blue, Pacific
Blue PTY LTD & Pacific Blue Airlines
Points in Australia or New
Zealand; points beyond Australia
or New Zealand to any open skies
point or points

DHL Airways, Inc./DHL International EC
Bahrain-Brussels

Federal Express/All Nippon Airways
Tokyo-Bangkok/Taipei

Federal Express/Nippon Cargo Airlines
GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/
Air Canada
Tokyo-Seoul (property & mail only)
Points in Canada and points in
third countries

GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/
British Midland & BMI Regional
Points in the E.U.; points beyond
the E.U. to any open skies point
or points

Hawaiian Airlines/Korean Air Lines Co.
Points in Korea; a point or points
in Korea and a point or points in
third countries

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/
Air Canada
Points in Canada and points in
third countries

Mesaba¹, Compass, Delta/Air France
Between E.U. points; points beyond
the E.U. to any open skies point
or points

Mesaba, Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines
Points in the E.U.; points in ECAA
Where an open skies agreement is
being applied

Northwest/Aeroflot Russian Airlines
Moscow-Amsterdam/Paris

Northwest/Air Alps Aviation GmbH
Amsterdam-points in Austria

¹ Formally Northwest Airlines

Northwest/Air Engiadina	Amsterdam-Bern
Northwest/Air Exel Netherlands BV	Amsterdam-domestic Netherlands points
	Points in Netherlands-points in third countries
Northwest/Air U.K. Limited	London(Gatwick)-Glasgow Amsterdam-Aderdeen/Belfast/ Birmingham/Bristol/Cardiff/ Edinburgh/Glasgow/Humberside/Leeds Bradford/London(Stansted)/ Manchester/New-Castle/Norwich/ Southampton/Teeside Amsterdam-London City Airport
Northwest/Ansett Australia Limited	Japan-Sydney/Melbourne
Northwest/Brit Air d/b/a Air France	Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
Northwest/CAI Alitalia	Any points in Italy in conjunction with Northwest; any point or points in Italy and any point or points in any third country; any points in third countries
Northwest/CityJet d/b/a Air France	Between E.U. points; point beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
	Any points in third countries
Northwest/Czech Airlines	Any point in the Czech Republic in conjunction with Northwest services
	Any points in third countries.
Northwest/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG	Frankfurt-Berlin
Northwest/Kenya Airways	Amsterdam-Nairobi; Nairobi-Mombasa/Lilongwe
	Nairobi-Seychelles/Zanzibar/Dar Es Salaam/Harare/Lusaka/Kigali/Entebbe

Northwest/KLM/Air Exel Netherlands BV	Amsterdam-domestic Netherlands markets
Northwest/KLM/Braathens ASA	Amsterdam-points in Norway; Norway-points in Sweden & Denmark; Points in Norway London-points in Norway
Northwest/KLM Cityhopper BV	Netherlands-points in third countries
Northwest/KLM/Eurowings	Amsterdam-Germany
Northwest/Korean Airlines	Points in Korea; points in Korea-points in any third country Between Korean points in conjunction with international air transportation; points beyond Korea to a point or points in any open skies partner country while an open skies agreement is being applied
Northwest/Malaysia	Any point or points in Malaysia-any point or points in any third country Any points in Malaysia
Northwest/Malev Hungarian	Amsterdam-Budapest Budapest-Frankfurt/Skopje/Sofia/Sarajevo/Tirania
Northwest/Transavia	Amsterdam-Catania/Naples/Florence (Pisa), Italy; -Faro/Funchal/Oporto, Portugal; -Casablanca, Morocco; -Kathmandu, Nepal; -Sharjah, UAE
Polar/Qantas	Points in Australia-points in third countries
United/Aer Lingus Limited	Points in the E.U.; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

United/Air Canada	Any point or points in Canada and any point or points in any third country
United/Air China	United's coterminal Chinese coterminal gateways (as well as between each of those gateways)- 20 additional points in China to be selected by the U.S.
United/Air Dolomiti SpA Lare	Any points within Europe Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
United/Air Japan Co. Ltd.	Points in Japan, limited to traffic originating or terminating outside Japan
United/Air New Zealand	Any point or points in New Zealand-any point or points in any third country Any points in New Zealand in conjunction with code-share services held out by United between the United States and New Zealand Beyond New Zealand to any open skies point or points
United/Air One ¹	
United/All Nippon	Any two points in Japan Point or points in Japan-point or points beyond Japan
United/Asiana	Any points in Korea in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. & Korea (either nonstop or via third countries)

¹ By letter dated June 1, 2009, United and Air One notified the Department that its code share services will be terminated effective June 29, 2009.

Any points in Korea - any third country

Points beyond the Republic of Korea to any open skies point or points

United/Augsburg d/b/a Lufthansa

Points within Europe; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

United/Austrian

Any points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the United States & Austria

Any point in Austria-any point in a third country

Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

United/British Midland (BMI) & British Midland Regional Limited d/b/a BMI Regional

Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

United/Brussels Airlines

Any points within the EU in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and the EU (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Any point in the EU and any point in any third country

United/Contact Air Flugdienst GmbH & Co. d/b/a Lufthansa

Points within Europe

Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

United/Croatia

Any point in Croatia and any point in any third country

United/Emirates Air

London-Dubai

United/EuroLot S.A.

Points in Poland

Points in the E.U; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Points in Poland; points in Poland points in third countries

United/Eurowings d/b/a Lufthansa

Points within Europe

Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

United/Kuwait Airways

Frankfurt-Kuwait (mail only)
London-Kuwait (mail only)

United/Jet Airways

Any points within India in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and India (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Any point in India and any point in any third country

United/Lauda

Any two points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S and Austria

Any point in Austria-any point in any third country

Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

United/Lufthansa

Any point or points in Germany-any point or points in any third country

Points in Germany-Kiev
Points in Germany-Sarajevo/Zagreb
Frankfurt/Munich/Dusseldorf-
Paris(CDG)/Nice/Toulouse/Lyon/
Marseilles

Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

United/Lufthansa Cityline GmbH

Points in Germany; points in Germany-points in third countries

Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

United/Polkskie Linie Lotnicze LOT

Any points in Poland

Any points in Poland-any points in any third country

Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

United/Qatar Airways

Any points within Qatar in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Qatar (either non-stop or via third-country intermediate points); any points in Qatar any points in any third country

Points beyond Qatar to any open skies point or points

United/SAS Norge

Intra-European city-pair segments

United/Scandinavian Airlines System

Intra Scandinavia, in conjunction with Alliance services held out by United between the U.S. and Scandinavia

Any point or points in Scandinavia, on the one hand, and on the one hand, and any point or points in any third country, on the other hand

Points in the E.U.

Points in Norway

Points in the E.U. and points in Norway

Beyond the E.U. or Norway, on the one hand, to any open skies point or points, on the other

United/Shanghai Airlines

Points in China-United's authorized China gateways

United/Singapore Airlines (and Singapore Airlines Cargo Pte)

Any points in Singapore in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Singapore

Any point or points in Singapore and any point in any third country

Points beyond Singapore to any open skies point or points

United/South African Airways

Third country intermediate points-points in South Africa and beyond in conjunctions with services held out by United between the U.S. and South Africa

United/Spainair

Any point in the E.U. and any point in any third country; any points within the EU in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S and the EU (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

United/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss

Points in Switzerland; Beyond Switzerland to any open skies point or points

United/TACA Groups

Any points within Central America or Peru any point in any third country; Between any points in Central America and Peru in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Central America or Peru (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

United/TAM Linhas Aereas, S.A.	Brazil gateway points-named points in Brazil and beyond
United/TAP Air Portugal	Any points in Portugal and third countries
	Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
United/Thai Airways	Taipei-Bangkok Hong Kong-Bangkok; Tokyo-Phuket London-Bangkok Bangkok-Vietnam Bangkok-Frankfurt/Munich/Paris/ Osaka
United/Trans America Airlines, S.A. d/b/a TACA Peru	Between points in Peru and Central America in conjunction with service held out by United between the U.S. and Peru/Central America (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
	Points in Peru/Central America and third countries
United/Transportes Aeromar	Mexico City-Querétaro/Colima/ Ciudad Victoria/Morelia/Poza Rica/San Luis Potosi/Uruapan
United/(Turkish Airlines) Turk HAVA Yollari (THY)	Any points within Turkey in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Turkey (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in Turkey and any point in a third country
	Points beyond Turkey to any open skies point or points
United/Tyrolean	Any points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Austria

Any point in Austria-any point
in any third country

Points in the E.U.; points beyond
the E.U. to any open skies point
or points

United/Varig¹

United/Virgin Blue

Any points in Australia

United Parcel Service/ANA

Tokyo-Taipei; Tokyo-Seoul,
for the purpose of transporting
UPS cargo and mail between the
U.S. and Japan, for the US and
Taiwan, and the U.S. and South
Korea, in both directions

Tokyo-Bangkok

United Parcel Service/ANA & JP
Express Co., Ltd

Between Tokyo and Seoul (on a
blind sector basis) for the
purpose of transporting UPS cargo
and mail between the U.S. and
South Korea, in both directions

United Parcel Service/Nippon Cargo

Any point or points in Japan and
beyond

US Airways/Air Dolomiti (on behalf
Lufthansa)

Points within Europe

US Airways/Air One & Air One Cityliner²

US Airways, Piedmont & PSA Airlines/
Air New Zealand

Any points in New Zealand and
points in third countries; Any
points in New Zealand

Points beyond New Zealand to any
open skies point or points

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont
& PSA Airlines/All Nippon & Air
Japan

Any points in Japan in conjunction
with services between Japan and
the U.S. (either nonstop
or via third country intermediate

¹ By notice dated May 30, 2007, United and VARIG notified the Department that it terminated its code-share agreement.

² By letter dated June 9, 2009, US Airways and Air One notified the Department that they will be terminating its code share services effective June 30, 2009.

points); any points in Japan and any points in third countries on a blind sector basis

US Airways & its affiliate (Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Asiana

Points in the Republic of Korea and points in third countries; points in the Republic of Korea in conjunction with services between the Republic of Korea and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third Country intermediate points)

Beyond the Republic of Korea to any open skies point or points¹

US Airways/Bahamasair

Points in the Bahamas in conjunction with foreign air transportation held out by US Airways

US Airways/bmi regional

Points in the United Kingdom; (bmi regional aircraft)

Points in the United Kingdom-points in third countries either nonstop or via third-country intermediates (bmi regional aircraft)

London-Heathrow and beyond to countries with which the U.S. has Signed open-skies agreement (US Airways aircraft)

US Airways/British Midland

Points in the United Kingdom; Points in the United Kingdom-points in third countries beyond the UK, either nonstop or via third country intermediates

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/Brussels Airlines

Any points within the EU or open skies ECAA countries in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and the EU or open skies ECAA countries (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Any point in the EU and any point in any third country

US Airways/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG
(on behalf of Lufthansa)

Points within Europe

US Airways/EVA Airways Corp

Any points in Taiwan and points in third countries; any points in Taiwan

US Airways/Lufthansa

Any points in Germany in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between U.S. and Germany (either nonstop or via third country points)

Any point in Germany-any point beyond Germany

Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

US Airways/Qatar

Any points in Qatar and any point in any third country; any points within Qatar in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and Qatar (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA)/Royal Jordanian

Any points in Jordan and points in third countries

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA)/Singapore

Points in Singapore-points in third countries

Between points in Singapore;
Beyond Singapore to any open skies point or points

US Airways/Spanair

Points in Member States of the European Community, and beyond Member States of the European Community to points in third countries

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA)/Swiss	Any points in Switzerland, in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between Switzerland and the U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points); Any points in Switzerland and points in third countries ¹
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA)/TACA Group ²	Between points in El Salvador, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Honduras, or Peru; points beyond El Salvador, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Honduras, or Peru to any point or points
US Airways/TAP Air Portugal	Any points in Portugal-any points in third countries; any points within Portugal in conjunction with services held out by US Airways Between the United States and Portugal (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points) Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
US Airways/Windward Islands	St. Maarten-Saba/St. Eustatius/ St. Barthelemy/St. Kitts and Nevis/Antigua St. Maarten - British Virgin Islands/St. Kitts-Nevis

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² The TACA Group and their homelands are as follows: TACA International Airlines, S.A. (TACA) - El Salvador; Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA) - Costa Rica; Aviateca S.A. (AVIATECA) - Guatemala; Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A. (NICA) - Nicaragua, TACA de Honduras S.A. de C.V. (TACA Honduras) - Honduras; and Trans American Airlines, S.A. d/b/a TACA Peru (TACA Peru) - Peru

TYPE 2

CODE SHARE MARKET UNDERLINED

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Air New Zealand

Routings¹: 1) Any point or points in New Zealand;
2) Any point or points in New Zealand-any point or points in any third country

Dates Granted: October 31, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions
January 9, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air New Zealand aircraft (mail only)

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Helijet International Inc

Routing: US-Vancouver-Victoria/Whistler

Date Granted: September 18, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Helijet aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/British Airways Plc

Routing²: 1) U.S.-any points in U.K.
2) U.S.-points in U.K.-points in third countries, either non-stop or via third country intermediates

Date Granted: May 30, 2003 - May 30, 2005

Description: British Airways' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd.

Routings³: Hong Kong-third countries; Beyond Hong Kong/beyond U.S.-third countries; Hong Kong-third country points intermediate to U.S., connecting to flights operated by American between such points and U.S.

Date Granted: January 8, 2003 - indefinite, subject to condition

Description: Cathay aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/China Airlines, Ltd.

Routing: U.S.-Taipei-Jakarta/Kuala Lumpur/Singapore (cargo only)

Date Granted: October 5, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: China Airlines' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/China Eastern Airlines Corporation Limited

Routing¹: Points in U.S.-Shanghai/Beijing-behind, intermediate, and beyond points in third countries

Dates Granted: July 17, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(U.S.-Beijing/Shanghai-Wuhan/Fuzhou/Guilin)
August 17, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(U.S.-Beijing/Shanghai-Dalian/Kunming/Changsha/Chongqing)
August 23, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(U.S.-Beijing/Shanghai-Shenzhen/Nanning)
April 5, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(U.S.-Shanghai-Chengdu/Guangzhou/Harbin/Nanchang/Ningbo/Qingdao/Shenyang/Wenzhou/Xiamen/Xian)

Description: China Eastern aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Delta Air Transport NV d/b/a SN Brussels Airlines

Routings²: 1) U.S.-any two points in Belgium
2) U.S.-points in Belgium-points in third countries

Date Granted: April 11, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Route 1: SN Brussels aircraft
Route 2: American or SN Brussels aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/SN Brussels Airlines/Birdy Airlines NV/SA

Routing: U.S.-points in Belgium-points in Africa³

Date Granted: April 11, 2003 - April 11, 2005

Description: Birdy Airlines' aircraft

Partners: American affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/El Al Israel (07-0095)

Routing: Points in Israel and beyond⁴

Date Granted: March 28, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: El Al Israel aircraft

Partners: American affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Etihad Airways (09-0154)

Routing¹: 1) Points in the the United Arab Emirates and points in third countries
2) Points in UAE

Date Granted: July 8, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft (Route 1)
Etihad aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines/Eva Airways Corporation

Routing: U.S.-any two points in Taiwan;
-points in Taiwan-points in third countries

Date Granted: July 6, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions²

Description: American or Eva aircraft: U.S.-Taiwan; points in Taiwan-
third countries
Eva aircraft: Points in Taiwan

Partners: American Airlines/Finnair Oyj

Routing: 1) U.S.-Points in Finland
2) U.S.-Points in Finland-points in third countries

Date Granted: January 7, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions³

Description: Finnair aircraft: Route 1 above
American or Finnair aircraft: Route 2 above

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American Eagle/(Gol) VGR Linhas Aereas S.A. d/b/a GOL (10-0009)

Routings: Points among American's Brazil gateways and points in Brazil selected by the U.S. for code share only service

Date Granted: March 4, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Gol aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: American & affiliate American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Gulf Air Company (08-0195)

Routings¹: 1) Points in Abu Dhabi/Bahrain/Oman and Qatar
2) Points in Abu Dhabi/Bahrain/Oman/Qatar-points in third countries

Date Granted: August 4, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Gulf Air aircraft (Route 1 above)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2 above)

Partners: American affiliate American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Iberia

Routings²: 1) Points in Spain
2) Points in Spain and points in third countries

Date Granted: March 13, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Iberia aircraft (Route 1)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines/Japan Air Lines Co., Ltd. (99-4994)

Routings: 1) U.S.-any two points in Japan³
2) -a point or points in Japan or points beyond Japan (on a blind-sector basis)
3) Points beyond Japan to open skies points

Date Granted: February 18, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Japan aircraft: U.S.-Japan
Japan aircraft: Japan and beyond

Partners: American/Jet Airways (07-0078)

Routings⁴: 1) Points in India and points in third countries
2) Points in India
3) Points beyond India to open skies points

Date Granted: January 7, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. Gulf's instant request for a S.O.A will supersede the route-specific S.O.A. held by Gulf Air in Docket-OST-1996-1055. The authorization requested by American will replace its limited authority on specific transatlantic flights. (Docket OST-2004-19923)

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Limited to traffic originating and terminating outside Japan.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: American aircraft (Route 1 & 3)
Jet Airways aircraft (Route 1 - 3)

Partners: American Airlines/Kuwait Airways

Routing: New York-Frankfurt-Kuwait; New York-London-Kuwait

Date Granted: October 30, 1996 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(cargo only)

Description: American aircraft: New York-London/Frankfurt
Kuwait aircraft: London/Frankfurt-Kuwait

Partners: American Airlines/LAN Airlines (99-6546)

Routings¹: 1) U.S.-any points in Chile-points in third countries
2) U.S.-any points in Chile
3) Points beyond Chile to open skies points

Date Granted: January 7, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft (Route 1 & 3)
LAN Chile aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive Airlines d/b/a
American Eagle/Lan Argentina (07-0034)

Routing²: Points in Argentina; points in Argentina and points in third countries

Dates Granted: June 11, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lan Argentina aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle Airlines/Lan Peru
(02-19965)

Routings: 1) Points in Peru and points in third countries
2) Points in Peru; Points in Peru and points in third countries
3) Points beyond Peru to open skies points

Date Granted: February 2, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft (Route 1 above)
Lan Peru aircraft (Route 2 above)
Either carriers' aircraft (Route 3)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Malev (06-26737)

Routing¹: 1) Points in Hungary; points in Hungary-points in third countries (either non-stop or via intermediated points)
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to open skies points

Dates Granted: May 17, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Malev aircraft

Partners: American Airlines and its affiliates American Eagle, Executive Airlines and TWA Airlines LLC/Mexicana and its affiliate Aerovias Caribe S.A. de C.V. d/b/a Aerocaribe

Routing: U.S.-points within Mexico beyond American's (and its affiliates') authorized Mexican gateways²

Dates Granted: April 29, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions³

Description: American and its affiliates' aircraft: Authorized U.S.-Mexico gateways
Mexicana and its affiliates' aircraft: intra-Mexico points

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: U.S.-any two points in New Zealand

Dates Granted: August 17, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions⁴

Description: Qantas aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing⁵: U.S.-Sydney/Melbourne/Brisbane/Darwin/Cairns/Perth-beyond points selected by the U.S.

Dates Granted: June 4, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² For the carriage of American's and its affiliates' authorized U.S.-Mexico traffic.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. For initial points, see Notice of Action Taken, dated April 29, 2004, in Docket OST 2004-16945.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing¹: Sydney/Melbourne/Brisbane/Darwin/Cairns/Perth-Honolulu-points in Canada

Dates Granted: June 4, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle, Inc., Executive Airlines, Inc. d/b/a American Eagle/Royal Jordanian (06-26716)

Routing: 1) Points in Jordan; Points in Jordan-points in third countries (either nonstop or via intermediate points)
2) Points beyond Jordan to open skies points

Dates Granted: March 23, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Royal Jordanian aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/TAM-Linhas Aereas S.A.

Routing: New York/Miami/Chicago-Sao Paulo-Belem/Belo Horizonte/Brasilia/Manaus/Porto Alegre/Recife/Salvador/Rio de Janeiro/ Curitiba/ Florianapolis/Fortaleza/Natal/Foz de Iguacu/Cuiaba

Dates Granted: July 1, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or TAM aircraft: U.S.-Sao Paulo
TAM aircraft: Sao Paulo-interior Brazil points listed above

Partners: American Airlines/TAM-Linhas Aereas S.A.

Routing: U.S.-Manaus-Belem/Sao Luis/Fortaleza/Recife;
-Brasilia-Goiania/Cuiaba/Parana/Porto Velho/Teresina/Vilhena;
-Rio de Janeiro-Brasilia/Recife/Salvador

Dates Granted: August 24, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TAM aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/TAM-Linhas Aereas, S.A.

Routing: U.S.-Rio de Janeiro-Vitoria

Dates Granted: April 17, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TAM aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: American Airlines/TAM-Linhas Aereas, S.A.

Routing: U.S.-Sao Paulo-Campo Grande/Londrina/Maceio

Dates Granted: December 2, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TAM aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Transporte Aéreo S.A. d/b/a Lan Express

Routing: U.S.-any two points in Chile¹

Dates Granted: October 2, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lan Express aircraft

Partners: Atlantic Southeast Airline d/b/a Delta/CAI First (01-10417)

Routings: 1) Any points in Italy; any point or points in Italy and any points any third country
2) Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: January 12, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: CAI First aircraft

Partners: Comair, Delta, Olympic/CAI First (01-10417)

Routing: 1) Any points in Italy; any point or points in Italy and any points any third country
2) Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: January 12, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: CAI First aircraft

Partners: Comair & Delta Air Lines/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia
Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

Routings²: Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

¹ For the carriage of American's U.S.-Chile traffic.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: Compass¹, Delta, Mesaba/Règional, Compagnie Aèrienne
Europèenne d/b/a Air France (04-19214)

Routings²: 1) Between E.U. points
2) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions³
December 16, 2009, Mesaba and Compass added

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/Air Canada &
Jazz Air LP d/b/a Air Canada Jazz (09-0175)

Routing: 1) Between Canadian points
2) Points beyond Canada to any point or points

Date Granted: October 21, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air Canada and/or Air Canada Jazz aircraft (Route 1)
Either carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Continental/Air Exel Netherlands B.V.

Routing: U.S.-points within the Netherlands;
-points in the Netherlands-points in third countries

Dates Granted: April 17, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions⁴

Description: Air Exel aircraft

Partners: Continental/Air New Zealand

Routings⁵: U.S.-points within New Zealand
U.S.-points in New Zealand-points in third countries

Dates Granted: August 28, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air New Zealand aircraft (mail only)

Partners⁶: Continental, Continental Micronesia/Air New Zealand (09-0340)

Routings⁷: 1) Between points in New Zealand
2) Points beyond New Zealand to any point or points

¹ Formally Northwest Airlines

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁶ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁷ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: January 26, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental¹ or Air New Zealand aircraft

Partners: Continental/All Nippon Airways Co. Ltd. (02-12869)

Routings²: Points beyond Japan (on a blind sector basis) (mail only)

Date Granted: October 21, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: All Nippon aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/All Nippon Airway Co., Ltd (09-0344)

Routing: 1) Any points in the Japan, limited to Continental traffic originating or terminating outside of Japan
2) A point or points in Japan and a point or points beyond Japan on a blind sector basis

Date Granted: January 19, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ANA aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/Asiana (09-0277)

Routing: Between points in the Republic of Korea; points beyond the Rep. of Korea to any point or points

Date Granted: November 20, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/bmi & British Midland Regional Ltd d/b/a bmi Regional (09-0174)

Routing: Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any point or points

Date Granted: October 21, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Continental/British Midland Airways Limited

¹ The joint applicants note that Continental Micronesia will not place its code on flight operated by Air new Zealand, but Air New Zealand will place its code on flights operated by Continental Micronesia

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: U.S.-Manchester-Glasgow/Edinburgh/Dundee/Aberdeen

Dates Granted: August 3, 1998 - August 3, 2000¹

Description: Continental aircraft: U.S.-Manchester
BMA aircraft: Manchester to above listed cities

Partners: Continental/Compania Panamena de Aviacion, S.A. (COPA)

Routings: 1) U.S.-points in Central America-any point or points not in U.S.²
2) U.S.-points within Central America
3) U.S.-Central America-points beyond Central America
4) Between Panamanian points
5) Beyond Panama to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: July 9, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Continental/Emirates (00-7495)

Routings³: 1) U.S.-points in the UAE
2) U.S.-points in UAE-points in third countries
3) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: July 1, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Route 1: Emirates aircraft
Routes 2 & 3: Continental and/or Emirates aircraft

Partners: Continental/EVA Airways Corporation

Routings⁴: U.S.-points in Taiwan;
-points in Taiwan-points in third countries

Dates Granted: March 21, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: EVA aircraft (mail only code share)

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/Lufhansa, Lufthansa Cityline, Air Dolomiti, Augsburg, PrivatAir GmbH, PrivatAir S.A., Contact, Eurowings Luftverkehrs, Cirrus Airlines Luftfahrtgesellschaft (09-0175)

¹ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

² Central America includes Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, and Belize.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. and Switzerland to any point or points

Date Granted: October 21, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/Scandinavian Airlines System (10-0020)

Routing¹: 1) Points between EU points
2) Points in Norway
3) Points in the EU and points in Norway
4) Between the EU or Norway, and any open skies point or points
5) Beyond the EU or Norway to any point or points

Date Granted: March 11, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental or SAS aircraft

Partners: Continental/TAP Air Portugal

Routes²: 1) U.S.-points within Portugal
2) U.S.-points in Portugal-points in third countries

Dates Granted: April 21, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TAP aircraft: Route 1
Continental or TAP aircraft: Route 2

Partners: Continental/Virgin Atlantic Airways Limited

Routings³: 1) U.S.-points within the United Kingdom
-points in United Kingdom-points in third countries,
either nonstop or via third-country intermediates
2) Points in the European Common Aviation Area and points in
third countries⁴
3) Points in the European Common Aviation Area⁶

Dates Granted: August 22, 2003 - August 22, 2005
October 5, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Virgin Atlantic aircraft (Routes 1 & 3 above)
Both carriers aircraft (Route 2 above)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ On flights commencing as of March 30, 2008.

⁶ On flights commencing as of March 30, 2008.

Partners: Delta/Aeroflot Russian Airlines (07-26805)

Routing: Moscow, on the one hand, and St. Petersburg/Krasnodar and Koltsovo-Ekaterinburg, on the other hand¹

Dates Granted: November 10, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeroflot aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aerolitoral, S.A. de C.V.

Routing²: U.S.-Authorized Mexican gateways-interior Mexican points

Dates Granted: October 30, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft: U.S.-authorized Mexican gateways
Aerolitoral aircraft: Authorized Mexican gateways-interior Mexican points

Partners: Delta Air Lines/(Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico, SA

Routing: U.S.-Authorized Mexico gateways-interior Mexico points

Dates Granted: June 4, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft: U.S.-authorized Mexican gateways
Aeromexico aircraft: Authorized Mexican gateways-interior Mexico points

Partners: Delta Air Lines/(Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico, SA de CV

Routing: U.S.-Mexico City-Lima³

Dates Granted: August 1, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: US-Mexico City
Aeromexico aircraft: Mexico City-Lima

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Atlantic Southeast, Comair/Air France, Brit Air, CityJet, Regional

Routings⁴: 1) U.S.-any points within France, in conjunction with services held out by Delta between the U.S. and France⁵
2) U.S.-any point or points in France-any point or points in any third country

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ For the carriage of Delta's US-Lima traffic.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ U.S.-Paris grant originally granted May 8, 1998. That grant is incorporated herein.

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions
March 6, 2003 - (Subsidiaries added)

Description: Air France or subsidiaries' aircraft (Route 1)
Either carriers aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Delta¹, Mesaba Aviation, Compass Airlines/Règional, Compagnie
Aèrienne Européenne d/b/a Air France (04-19214)

Routings²: 1) Between E.U. points
2) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions³
December 16, 2009, Mesaba and Compass added

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Air One d/b/a CAI Alitalia⁴ (09-0005)

Routings⁵: 1) Any point in Italy and any point in a third country in
conjunction with services held out by Delta between the U.S.
and Italy
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in
the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via
open skies points)
3) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points
in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: January 23, 2009, indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air One aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/(AVIANCA) Aerovias Nacionales de Colombia, S.A.

Routing: U.S.-Bogota-Armenia/Barranquilla/Bucaramanga/Cali/Cartagena de
Indias/Cucuta/Manizales/Medellin/Pereira/Guayaquil/Quito

Dates Granted: August 13, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: AVIANCA aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Brit Air

Routing: U.S.-Paris-intra European points⁶

¹ Formally Northwest Airlines.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

⁴ Effective January 13, 2009, CAI Alitalia and CAI First will assume operation of the services that were previously provided by Alitalia and Alitalia Express, S.p.A., respectively.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁶ Incorporates previously approved city-pair specific points.

Dates Granted: August 2, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Description: Delta aircraft: U.S.-Paris
Brit Air aircraft: Paris-intra-European points

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc./CAI Alitalia (01-10417)

Routings: 1) Any points in Italy
2) Between E.U. points; Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: December 23, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: CAI Alitalia aircraft

Partners: Delta/CAI First² (01-10417)

Routings: 1) Any points in Italy; Any point or points in Italy and any points in any third country
2) Between U.U. points; Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: January 12, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: CAI First aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/China Airlines Ltd. (02-11459)

Routings: 1) Any points in Taiwan;
2) Beyond Taiwan to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: April 26, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions³

Description: China Airlines' aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/China Southern Airlines Company Limited

Routing: 1) Points in U.S.-Points in China⁴
2) Points between China and third countries

Dates Granted: July 17, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Los Angeles-Guangzhou-Wuhan/Fuzhou/Guilin)
August 17, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Los Angeles-Guangzhou-Dalian/Kunming/Changsha/Chongqing)
August 23, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Effective January 13, 2009, CAI Alitalia and CAI First will assume operation of the services that were previously provided by Alitalia and Alitalia Express, S.p.A., respectively

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

(Los Angeles-Guangzhou-Shenzhen/Nanning)
April 10, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Points in China via Delta's authorized Chinese gateways)
March 11, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Points between China and third countries)

Description: China Southern aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/CityJet Limited

Routing¹: U.S.-Paris-intra-European city pairs on which CityJet operates flights for Air France

Dates Granted: December 4, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Air France aircraft: US-Paris
CityJet aircraft: Paris-intra-European cities

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Czech Airlines (00-8207)

Routing²: 1) U.S.-any points within the Czech Republic in conjunction with Delta's services between the Czech Republic and any other country
-any points in the Czech Republic and third countries
2) Between E.U. points
3) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: February 27, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Czech aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Emirates

Routings³: 1) U.S.-Any points in United Arab Emirates
2) U.S.-Any points in United Arab Emirates-any point or points in any third country

Dates Granted: October 14, 2003 as amended October 23, 2003- indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Route 1: Emirates aircraft
Route 2: Delta or Emirates aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Jersey European⁴

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Formerly British European.

Routing: U.S.-Shannon, Ireland-Birmingham, UK;
Dublin, Ireland-Exeter, UK;
Paris, France-Birmingham/Newcastle, UK;¹
Brussels, Belgium-Birmingham/Newcastle/Edinburgh UK

Dates Granted: November 19, 2001 - September 10, 2003²

Description: Delta aircraft: U.S.-Shannon; U.S.-Dublin; US-Paris; U.S.-
Brussels
Jersey European aircraft: Shannon/Dublin/Paris/Brussels -
beyond points listed

Partners: Delta/KLM Cityhopper

Routing: Points in the Netherlands; Points in the Netherlands-
points in third countries; Any points in third countries³

Dates Granted: May 1, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Amsterdam-Hamburg/Oslo/Hanover/Nuremburg/Newcastle/
Bremen/Luxembourg/Riga)

Description: Cityhopper aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/KLM & KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Routings⁴: 1) Between E.U. points
2) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or KLM aircraft

Partners: Delta, Atlantic Southeast, Comair/Korean Air Lines (03-14367)

Routings⁵: 1) U.S.-any point or points in Korea-any point or points in any
third country
2) U.S.-any points with Korea in conjunction with services
held out by Delta between the U.S. and Korea
3) Between Korean points in conjunction with international
air transportation
4) Beyond Korea to a point or points in any open skies partner
country while an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Delta traffic will be carried to/from these UK points on a blind-sector basis via Paris.

² Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Delta and KAL aircraft: (Route 1, 3 & 4 above)
Korean aircraft: (Route 2 above)

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Malev Hungarian

Routing: U.S.-Paris-Budapest (mail only)

Dates Granted: October 1, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Malev aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines & Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia
Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

Routings¹: Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open
skies point or points

Dates Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta/Regional, Compagnie Aérienne Européenne

Routing : U.S.-Paris-intra-European city pairs²

Dates Granted: November 20, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: U.S.-Paris
Regional aircraft: Paris-intra-European city pairs

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Royal Air Maroc (98-4294 & 00-7738)

Routings³: 1) U.S.-any points in Morocco
2) U.S.-any points in any third country
3) U.S.-any points in Morocco-any point or points in any third
country
4) Beyond Morocco to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: October 11, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Royal Air Maroc aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/South African Airways

Routings: 1) U.S.-Johannesburg-Durban/Cape Town/East London/George/Port
Elizabeth

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

2) U.S.-Johannesburg/Cape Town-Blantyre & Lilongwe, Malawi/
Bulawayo, Harare, & Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe/Dar
EsSalaam, Tanzania/Maputo, Mozambique/Windhoek, Namibia

Dates Granted: January 5, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: South African aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/South African Airways

Routing: U.S.-Johannesburg/Cape Town-Nairobi

Dates Granted: June 20, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: South African aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/South African Airways

Routing: U.S.-Johannesburg/Cape Town-Entebbe/Kampala

Dates Granted: August 8, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: South African aircraft

Partners: Delta/Virgin Blue Int'l d/b/a V Australia, Virgin Blue, Pacific Blue Airlines PTY LTD, & Pacific Blue Airlines LTD (09-0156)

Routing: Any points in Australia or New Zealand; points beyond Australia or New Zealand to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: September 1, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: DHL Airways, Inc./DHL International EC

Routing: U.S.-Bahrain-Brussels (cargo only)

Dates Granted: July 6, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: DHL International EC aircraft¹

Partners: Federal Express/All Nippon Airways (08-0292)

Routings²: Tokyo-Bangkok/Taipei

Date Granted: October 3, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Operations using aircraft wet leased from Nordstress Australia Pty, Ltd.

² Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

Description: All Nippon's aircraft

Partners: Federal Express/Nippon Cargo Airlines (02-13489)

Routings¹: Tokyo-Seoul (property and mail only)

Date Granted: October 20, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Federal Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines/Air Canada

Routing: Points in Canada and points in third countries²

Dates Granted: October 17, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/British Midland & BMI Regional

Routing³: Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: January 15, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian/Korean Air Lines (07-27392)

Routing⁴: Points in Korea; a point or points in Korea and a point or points in third countries

Date Granted: July 28, 2009 -indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Korean aircraft

Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Air Canada

Routing: Points in Canada and points in third countries⁵

Dates Granted: October 17, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

¹ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ **Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.**

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: Mesaba¹, Compass, Delta/Règional, Compagnie
Aèrienne Européenne d/b/a Air France (04-19214)

Routings²: 1) Between E.U. points
2) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions³
December 16, 2009, Mesaba and Compass added

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Mesaba Aviation, Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (03-15191)

Routings⁴: Points in the E.U.; points in the ECAA where an open skies
agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: May 21, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or KLM aircraft (Route 1)
KLM aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Northwest/Aeroflot Russian Airlines (06-26106)

Routing: Moscow-Amsterdam/Paris⁵

Date Granted: November 10, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeroflot aircraft

Partners: Northwest Airlines/Air Alps Aviation GmbH

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-points in Austria

Dates Granted: February 25, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Northwest aircraft: US-Amsterdam
Air Alps aircraft: Amsterdam-points in Austria

Partners: Northwest Airlines/Air Engiadina

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-Bern

Dates Granted: September 27, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Formally Northwest Airlines

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. (See also NOAT consolidating NW/KLM authority, Docket OST-2003-15191 (July 11, 2003).)

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Northwest aircraft: US-Amsterdam
Air Engiadina aircraft: Amsterdam-Bern

Partners: Northwest Airlines/Air Exel Netherlands B.V.

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-domestic Netherlands points¹

Dates Granted: July 13, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Northwest aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam
Air Exel aircraft: Amsterdam-domestic Netherlands points

Partners: Northwest Airlines/Air Exel Netherlands B.V.

Routings²: U.S.-points in Netherlands-points in third countries

Dates Granted: March 12, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Northwest aircraft: U.S.-Netherlands
Air Exel aircraft: points in the Netherlands-third countries

Partners: Northwest Airlines/Air U.K. Limited

Routing: Boston-London(Gatwick)-Glasgow

Dates Granted: October 20, 1994 - July 24, 1998³

Description: Northwest aircraft: Boston-London
Air U.K. aircraft: London-Glasgow

Partners: Northwest Airlines/Air U.K. Limited

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-Aberdeen/Belfast/Birmingham/Bristol/Cardiff/Edinburgh/Glasgow/Humberside/Leeds/Bradford/London(Stansted)/Manchester/Newcastle/Norwich/Southampton/Teeside

Dates Granted: August 9, 1995 - July 24, 1998⁴

Description: Northwest aircraft: US-Amsterdam
Air UK aircraft: Amsterdam - beyond points listed above

Partners: Northwest Airlines/Air U.K. Limited

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-London City Airport

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notice of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notice of points to be served.

³ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

⁴ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

Dates Granted: July 24, 1996 - July 24, 1998¹

Description: Northwest aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam
Air U.K. Limited aircraft: Amsterdam-London City Airport

Partners: Northwest/Ansett Australia Limited

Routing: U.S.-Japan-Sydney/Melbourne (mail only)

Dates Granted: December 11, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Ansett aircraft

Partners: Northwest/Brit Air d/b/a Air France (07-0107)

Routings²: 1) Between E.U. points
2) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: February 25, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Brit air d/b/a Air France aircraft

Partners: Northwest/CAI Alitalia³

Routing: 1) U.S.-any points in Italy in conjunction with services held out by Northwest
2) U.S.-any point or points in Italy and any point or points in any third country
3) Any points in third countries

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions⁴

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Northwest/CityJet d/b/a Air France (07-0107)

Routings⁵: 1) Between E.U. points
2) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: February 25, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: CityJet d/b/a Air France aircraft

Partners: Northwest/Czech Airlines

¹ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Effective January 13, 2009, CAI Alitalia and CAI First will assume operation of the services that were previously provided by Alitalia and Alitalia Express, S.p.A., respectively.

⁴ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

- Routing:** 1) U.S.-any points in the Czech Republic in conjunction with services held out by Northwest
2) U.S.-any point or points in the Czech Republic and any point or points in any third country
3) Any points in third countries

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Description: Northwest or Czech Airlines aircraft

Partners: Northwest/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG

Routing: U.S.-Frankfurt-Berlin

Dates Granted: October 13, 1998 - October 13, 1999²

Description: Northwest aircraft: U.S.-Frankfurt
Eurowings aircraft: Frankfurt-Berlin

Partners: Northwest/Kenya Airways

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-Nairobi/Mombasa/Lilongwe

Dates Granted: July 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Northwest aircraft: US-Amsterdam
Kenya aircraft: Amsterdam-beyond

Partners: Northwest/Kenya Airways

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-Nairobi-Seychelles, Seychelles Islands/Zanzibar, Tanzania/Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania/Harare, Zimbabwe/Lusaka, Zambia/Kigali, Rwanda/Entebbe,Uganda

Dates Granted: October 30, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Northwest aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam
Kenya aircraft: Amsterdam-African points

Partners: Northwest/KLM/Air Exel Netherlands B.V.

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-domestic Netherlands markets

Dates Granted: July 29, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Northwest/KLM aircraft: US-Amsterdam
Air Exel aircraft: Amsterdam-unspecified domestic Netherlands markets

¹ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

² Renewal filed and pending, invoked APA.

Partners: Northwest/KLM/Braathens ASA

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-points in Norway; Norway and points in Sweden and Denmark; and points in Norway

Dates Granted: April 30, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Northwest/KLM aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam
Braathens aircraft: Amsterdam-Norway; Norway and points in Sweden and Denmark; and points in Norway

Partners: Northwest/KLM/Braathens ASA

Routing: U.S.-London-points in Norway

Dates Granted: June 22, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Northwest or KLM aircraft: U.S.-London
Braathens aircraft: London-points in Norway

Partners: Northwest/KLM Cityhopper B.V. (03-15191)

Routings¹: Points in the E.U.; points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: February 19, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: KLM Cityhopper aircraft

Partners: Northwest/KLM/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-Germany

Dates Granted: November 20, 1995 - January 25, 2000²

Description: Northwest/KLM aircraft: US-Amsterdam
Eurowings aircraft: Amsterdam-Germany

Partners: Northwest/Korean Air Lines Co., Ltd. (04-19670)

Routings³: 1) U.S.-points in Korea
2) U.S.-points in Korea-points in third countries

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. (See also NOAT consolidating NW/KLM authority, Docket OST-2003-15191 (July 11, 2003).)

² Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

- 3) Between Korean points in conjunction with international air transportation; points beyond Korea to a point in any open skies partner country while an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: January 24, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Description: Korean aircraft (Route 1)
Northwest or Korean aircraft (Route 2 & 3)

Partners: Northwest/Malaysia Airlines

- Routings**²: 1) U.S.-any point or points in Malaysia-any point or points in any third country
2) U.S.-any point or points in Malaysia

Dates Granted: August 24, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Northwest or Malaysia aircraft: Route 1
Malaysia aircraft: Route 2

Partners: Northwest/Malev Hungarian Airlines

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-Budapest

Dates Granted: March 6, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Northwest aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam
Malev aircraft: Amsterdam-Budapest

Partners: Northwest/Malev Hungarian Airlines

Routing: U.S.-Budapest-Frankfurt, Germany/Skopje, Macedonia/Sofia, Bulgaria/Sarajevo, Bosnia Herzegovina/ Tirana, Albania

Dates Granted: July 3, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Malev aircraft

Partners: Northwest/Transavia Airlines

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-Catania/Naples/Florence (Pisa), Italy;
-Faro/Funchal/Oporto, Portugal;
-Casablanca, Morocco;
-Kathmandu, Nepal;
-Sharjah, U.A.E.

¹ This approval supersedes previous point-specific authority awarded December 8, 1998.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: June 14, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Northwest aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam
Transavia aircraft: Amsterdam to beyond points listed above

Partners: Polar Air Cargo/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: U.S.-points in Australia-points in third countries¹

Dates Granted: April 17, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Polar aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Aer Lingus Limited (08-0176)

Routings²: 1) Points in the European Union
2) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: July 25, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aer Lingus aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air Canada (09-0095)

Routing³: Any point or points in Canada and any points in any third country

Dates Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air China International Corp.

Routing: U.S.-United's coterminal Chinese gateways (as well as between each of those gateways)-20 additional points in China to be selected by the U.S.⁴

Dates Granted: October 23, 2003- indefinite, subject to conditions⁵

Description: Air China aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air Dolomiti SpA Lare (02-11856)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ See Notice of Action Taken, Docket OST-2003-16213 for description of points. The authority for Air China to display its code on flights operated by United, and the authority for United to display its code on flights operated by Air China, shall be limited to those code-share points which may be served under the aviation agreement between the United States and the People's Republic of China.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routings¹: 1) U.S.-Amsterdam/Brussels/Paris/Frankfurt/Munich-intra-European points
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: April 17, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam/Brussels/Paris/Frankfurt/
Munich
Air Dolomiti aircraft: intra-European points

Partners: United Air Lines/Air Japan Co., Ltd.

Routing: Any two points in Japan²

Dates Granted: October 25, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions³

Description: Air Japan aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air New Zealand Limited (99-6013)

Routings⁴: 1) Any point or points in New Zealand-any point or points in any third country
2) Any point or points in New Zealand, in conjunction with code-share services held out by United between the U.S. and New Zealand
3) Beyond New Zealand to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: August 6, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Air New Zealand aircraft: Routes 1 & 3
Air New Zealand aircraft: Route 2

Partners: United Air Lines/All Nippon Airways

Routings⁵: 1) U.S.-any two points in Japan⁶
2) U.S.-point or points in Japan-point or points beyond Japan

Dates Granted: August 7, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: All Nippon aircraft: Route 1 above
All Nippon and/or United aircraft: Route 2 above

Partners: United Air Lines/Asiana Airlines (02-13320)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Limited to traffic originating or terminating outside Japan.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁶ Limited to traffic originating or terminating outside Japan

Routings:¹ 1) Points in Korea in conjunction with services held out by United between U.S. & Korea (either nonstop or via third countries)
2) Any point in Korea-any point in any third country
3) Points beyond the Republic of Korea to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: December 19, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Asiana aircraft (Route 1)
Either carriers' aircraft (Route 2 & 3)

Partners: United Air Lines/Augsburg d/b/a Lufthansa (09-0107)

Routings²: 1) Points within Europe
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: June 8, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Augsburg aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Austrian Airlines (00-6803)

Routings³: 1) Any points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Austria
2) Any point in Austria-any point in a third country
3) Points in the E.U; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: March 22, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Austrian aircraft (Route 1)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2 & 3)

Partners: United Air Lines/British Midland (BMI)& British Midland and its affiliate British Midland Regional d/b/a BMI regional (03-15758)

Routings⁴: 1) Points in the E.U.
2) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: October 5, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. If the code share agreement providing the code share operations is no longer effective or the carriers decides to cease operating any or all of the approved code share services the Department must be given 10-days advance notification.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: BMI or BMI Regional aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Brussels Airlines (10-0024)

Routing¹: 1) Any points within the EU in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and the EU (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any points in the EU and any point in any third country

Date Granted: March 2, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Brussels Airlines aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Contact Air Flugdienst GmbH & Co. d/b/a Lufthansa (09-0103)

Routing²: 1) Points within Europe
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: June 8, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Contact aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./Croatia Airlines (07-28897)

Routing: Any point in Croatia and any point in third country

Date Granted: March 22, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Emirates Air

Routing: U.S.-London-Dubai

Dates Granted: October 7, 1993 - November 10, 1999³

Description: United aircraft: U.S. - London
Emirates aircraft: London - Dubai

Partners: United Air Lines/EuroLot S.A. (06-24989)

Routings: 1) Points in Poland
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

Date Granted: August 8, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: EuroLot aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Eurowings d/b/a Lufthansa (09-0106)

Routings¹: 1) Points within Europe
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: June 8, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Eurowings aircraft

Partners: United Airlines/Kuwait Airways

Routing: New York-Frankfurt-Kuwait; New York-London- Kuwait (mail only)

Dates Granted: March 14, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Kuwait Airways aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Lauda Air Luftfahrt AG (00-7751)

Routings²: 1) U.S.-any two points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Austria;
-any point in Austria-any point in any third country
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: March 22, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Lauda aircraft: U.S.-Austria
Lauda aircraft: interior Austrian points and
Austria-third country points
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./Jet Airways, Ltd. (08-0164)

Routings³: 1) Any points within India in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and India (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) any point in India and any point in any third country

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Jet Airways aircraft (Route 1)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/Lufthansa Cityline GmbH (03-15485)

Routings¹: 1) U.S.-Points within Germany
2) U.S.-Points in Germany-points in third countries
3) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: July 15, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft: US-Germany
Lufthansa Cityline aircraft: points in Germany-points & points in Germany-points in third countries

Partners: United Air Lines/Lufthansa German Airlines (05-22547)

Routings²: 1) Any points within Germany; any points in Germany and in points in any third country
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: April 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lufthansa aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT, S.A. (04-17468)

Routing:³ 1) U.S.-any points in Poland
-any points in Poland-any points in any third country
2) Points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: September 30, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Qatar Airways (07-28628)

Routing: 1) U.S.-Any points within Qatar in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Qatar (either non-stop or via third-country intermediate points)
2) Any point in Qatar and any point in any third country
3) Points beyond Qatar to any open skies point or points

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: July 19, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qatar aircraft (Route 1)
United or Qatar aircraft (Route 2 & 3)

Partners: United Air Lines/SAS Norge (08-0308 & 3-99-5251)

Routing: Intra-European city pair segments

Dates Granted: November 26, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Scandinavian Airlines System (99-5251)

Routings¹: 1) U.S.-Intra Scandinavia , in conjunction with Alliance Services held out by United between the U.S. and Scandinavia
2) U.S.-Any point or points in Scandinavia, on the one hand, and any point or points in any third country, on the other hand
3) Points in the E.U.
4) Points in Norway
5) Points in the E.U. and points in Norway
6) Beyond the E.U. or Norway, on the one hand, to any open skies point or points, on the other

Dates Granted: March 21, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SAS aircraft (Route 1)
Both carriers' aircraft (Routes 2 - 6)

Partners: United Air Lines/Shanghai Airlines

Routing²: Points in U.S.-Points in China via United's authorized Chinese gateways

Dates Granted: May 4, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Chicago/San Francisco-Shanghai-Chengdu/Dalian/Qingdao/Shenyang)

Description: Shanghai's aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Singapore Airlines Limited & Singapore Airlines Cargo PTE Ltd (00-7696)

Routings³: 1) U.S.-any points in Singapore in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Singapore

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

- U.S.-any point or points in Singapore and any point in any third country
- 2) U.S.-points beyond Singapore to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: October 17, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions
August 23, 2004 - all cargo added

Description: Singapore aircraft (Route 1)
Either carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/South African Airways

Routing¹: U.S. gateways-points in South Africa via intermediate points and points beyond South Africa
Frankfurt/London/Paris/Zurich-Johannesburg; Frankfurt/London-Cape Town; Johannesburg-Cape Town/Durban/East London/George/Port Elizabeth; Johannesburg-Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of the Congo/Lusaka, Zambia/Nairobi, Kenya/Windhoek, Namibia; Johannesburg-Livingston, Zambia/Maputo, Mozambique; Atlanta/New York/Washington, DC-points in South Africa via Dakar, Senegal/Sal, Cape Verde

Dates Granted: October 11, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions²

Description: South African aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Spanair, S.A. (10-0055)

Routing: 1) Any point in the E.U. and any point in any third country
2) Any points within the E.U. in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and the E.U. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Dates Granted: February 3, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss
(05-22464 & 05-22725)

Routings³: 1) Points in Switzerland
2) Beyond Switzerland to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: October 19, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ This blanket codeshare is limited to points under the aviation agreement between the United States and South Africa.

² This codeshare was originally granted December 23, 2005 with limited points.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/TACA Group Carriers¹ (06-24078)

Routing²: 1) Any point within Central America or Peru and any point in any third country
2) Between any points in Central America and Peru in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Central America or Peru (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: May 18, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft (Route 1)
TACA Group Carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/TAM Linhas Aereas, S.A. (07-0012)

Routings: Brazil gateway points-named points in Brazil and beyond

Date Granted: October 24, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/TAP Air Portugal (05-21686)

Routing: 1) Portugal-any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TAP between Portugal and the U.S.
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: August 11, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or TAP aircraft: Portugal to U.S. (Route 2)
United aircraft: interior U.S. points
TAP aircraft: interior Portugal points

Partners: United Air Lines/Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd

Routing: U.S.-Taipei-Bangkok

Dates Granted: April 28, 1997 - April 28, 1998³

Description: United aircraft: US-Taipei
Thai aircraft: Taipei-Bangkok

¹ The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

Partners: United Air Lines/Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd

Routing: U.S.-Hong Kong-Bangkok; U.S.-Tokyo-Phuket

Dates Granted: May 23, 1997 - May 30, 1998¹

Description: United aircraft: U.S.-Hong Kong/Tokyo
Thai aircraft: Hong Kong-Bangkok; Tokyo-Phuket

Partners: United Air Lines/Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd

Routing: U.S.-London-Bangkok

Dates Granted: April 20, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft: U.S.-London
Thai aircraft: London-Bangkok

Partners: United Air Lines/Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd

Routing²: U.S.-Bangkok-Vietnam

Dates Granted: August 23, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Thai aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd

Routing: U.S.-Bangkok-Frankfurt/Munich/Paris/Osaka

Dates Granted: December 23, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Thai aircraft

Partners: United/TACA Peru

Routing³: 1) Between or among any points within Peru or Central America in conjunction with service held out by United between the U.S. and Peru/Central America (either non-stop or via third countries)
2) Points in Peru or Central America -points in third countries

Dates Granted: September 11, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TACA Peru aircraft

¹ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

² Initially authorized to serve Ho Chi Minh City. Any request to expand points in Vietnam is subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: United Air Lines/Transportes Aeromar S.A. de C.V.

Routing: U.S.-Mexico City-Querétaro/Colima/Ciudad Victoria/Morelia/Poza Rica/San Luis Potosi/Uruapan

Dates Granted: Various beginning dates- indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Aeromar aircraft: U.S.-Mexico City
Aeromar aircraft: Mexico City-interior Mexican points above

Partners: United/(Turkish Airlines) Turk HAVA Yollari (THY)
(04-19148 & 08-0102)

Routing¹: 1) Any points within Turkey in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Turkey (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any point in Turkey and any point in a third country
3) Points beyond Turkey to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 17, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: THY aircraft (Route 1)
Both carriers' aircraft (Routes 2 - 3)

Partners: United Air Lines/Tyrolean Airways, Tiroler Luftfahrt AG
(00-7751)

Routing²: 1) U.S.-any points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Austria -any point in Austria-any point in any third country
2) Points between the E.U; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: March 22, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Tyrolean aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Virgin Blue Airlines Pty Limited

Routing: U.S.-any two points in Australia³

Dates Granted: July 25, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft: US-Australia
Virgin Blue aircraft: intra-Australia points

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: United Parcel Service/All Nippon Airways (09-0061)

Routings: 1) Tokyo - Taipei
2) Toyko - Seoul, for the purpose of transporting UPS cargo and mail between the U.S. and Japan, the U.S. and Taiwan, and the U.S. and South Korea, in both directions
3) Tokyo - Bangkok

Dates Granted: March 12, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: UPS aircraft (Route 1 - 2)
ANA aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: United Parcel Service/ANA & JP Express Co. Ltd. (09-0229)

Routing: Between Tokyo and Seoul (on a blind sector basis) for the purpose of transporting UPS cargo and mail between U.S. and South Korea in both directions

Dates Granted: October 16, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: AJV aircraft (cargo and mail)

Partners: United Parcel Service/Nippon Cargo Airlines

Routing: U.S.-point or points in Japan-any point or points beyond

Dates Granted: June 22, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: UPS or NCA aircraft (cargo only)

Partners: US Airways/Air Dolomiti d/b/a Lufthansa (05-20657)

Routing: Points within Europe

Date Granted: April 25, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways' aircraft

Partners: U.S. Airways & its affiliates, Piedmont and PSA Airlines/
Air New Zealand (07-29024)

Routings¹: 1) Any points in New Zealand and points in third countries
2) Any points in New Zealand
3) Points beyond New Zealand to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: September 11, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Air New Zealand aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/All Nippon & Air Japan (09-0181)

Routing¹: Any points in Japan in conjunction with services between Japan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any points in Japan and any points in third countries on a blind sector basis

Dates Granted: September 14, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ANA or Air Japan aircraft

Partners: US Airways/Asiana (07-0059)

Routing²: 1) Points in the Republic of Korea;
2) Beyond the Republic of Korea to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: November 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Asiana aircraft

Partners: U.S. Airways/Bahamasair Holdings Limited

Routing³: U.S.-points in the Bahamas in conjunction with foreign air transportation services held out by US Airways

Dates Granted: July 26, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Bahamasair aircraft

Partners: U.S. Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/bmi regional

Routing: 1) U.S.-any two points in the United Kingdom⁴
2) U.S.-points in the U.K.-points in third countries either non-stop or via third-country intermediate points
(Initial Points: Glasgow-Manchester; Aberdeen-Manchester; Edinburgh-Manchester; and Leeds/Bradford-Paris (CDG))

Dates Granted: June 2, 2006 - June 2, 2008

Description: bmi regional's aircraft

Partners: U.S. Airways/British Midland

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routings¹: 1) U.S.-points in the U.K.
2) U.S.-points in the U.K.-points in third countries beyond the UK, either nonstop or via third-country intermediate points
3) London-Heathrow and beyond to countries with which the U.S. has signed open-skies agreement

Dates Granted: October 25, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions
March 30, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: British Midland aircraft (Route 1 & 2)
US Airways aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/Brussels Airlines (10-0042)

Routing²: 1) Any points within the EU or open skies ECAA countries in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and the EU or open skies ECAA countries (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any points in the EU and any point in any third country

Date Granted: March 18, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Brussel Airlines aircraft (Route 1)
Either carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: US Airways/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG (05-20658)

Routings: Points within Europe

Date Granted: May 13, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/EVA Airways Corporation (07-27352 & 09-0349)

Routing: 1) Any points in Taiwan and points in third countries
2) Any points in Taiwan

Date Granted: January 8, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: EVA aircraft

Partners: US Airways/Lufthansa (03-15946)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing¹: 1) U.S.-Any points in Germany in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and Germany (either nonstop or via third country points)
-Any point in Germany - any point beyond Germany
2) Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: October 16, 2003- indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lufthansa aircraft (Route 1)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: US Airways/Qatar Airways Q.C.S.C. (09-0079)

Routings²: Any point in Qatar and any point in any third country; any points within Qatar in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and Qatar (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliated (Piedmont and PSA)/Royal Jordanian

Routing: Any points in Jordan and points in third countries

Dates Granted: March 1, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Royal Jordanian aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliate (Piedmont and PSA)/Singapore Airlines (07-28084)

Routings: 1) Points in Singapore-points in third countries
2) Beyond Singapore to any open skies points or points

Dates Granted: August 20, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Singapore aircraft

Partners: US Airways/Spanair, S.A.(03-16219)

Routing: Points in Member States of the European Community, and beyond Member States of the European Community to points in third countries

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: August 5, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Spanair Airways' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/Swiss International Airlines (08-0101)

Routings¹: 1) Any points in Switzerland, in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between Switzerland and the U.S. (either non-stop or any intermediate points)
2) Any points in Switzerland and points in third countries

Dates Granted: April 8, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Swiss aircraft

Partners: US Airways and its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines)/TACA Group (09-0261)

Routing²: Points in El Salvador, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Honduras, or Peru; points beyond El Salvador, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Honduras, or Peru to any point or points

Date Granted: November 12, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: US Airways/TAP Air Portugal

Routings³: 1) Points in Portugal conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and Portugal (either non-stop or via third countries)
2) Points in Portugal-points in third countries
3) Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: May 17, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways or TAP aircraft: Portugal-third countries
TAP aircraft: interior Portugal points
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: US Airways/Windward Islands Airways International NV

Routing: U.S.-St. Maarten-Saba/St. Eustatius/St. Barthelemy/
St. Kitts and Nevis/Antigua

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: December 16, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways' aircraft: U.S.-St. Maarten
Windward Island aircraft: St. Maarten-beyond points above

Partners: US Airways/Windward Islands Airways International NV

Routing: St. Maarten-British Virgin Islands; St. Kitts-Nevis

Dates Granted: December 5, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Windward aircraft

Type 3 SERVICE BETWEEN U.S. AND FOREIGN POINTS

<u>Partners</u>	<u>Codeshare Market</u>
ABX Air Inc./TNT Airways S.A. ¹	
Air Wisconsin d/b/a United Express/ Air Canada ²	
Alaska, Horizon/Air France	Points within the U.S. and beyond to third countries in conjunction with Air France's service in foreign air transportation, including Paris-Seattle flights (Alaska or Horizon aircraft)
Alaska/Air New Zealand	Any point or points in New Zealand-any point or points in U.S. (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries) (New Zealand aircraft)
	Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third countries (New Zealand aircraft)
Alaska & Horizon/Korean	Los Angeles-Vancouver/Guadalajara/Cancun/Mazatlan/San Jose del Cabo/Puerto Vallarta (Alaska aircraft)
	Seattle-Vancouver/Calgary/Edmonton Victoria/Kelowna (Korean aircraft)
	Las Angeles-LaPaz (Korean aircraft)
	Portland-Vancouver (Korean aircraft)
Alaska/Lan Airline ³	Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary (Alaska aircraft)
	New York-Lima; New York-Santiago; Miami-Bogota;

¹ By notice dated April 16, 2010, ABX Air, Inc. and TNT Airways notified the Department that the commercial block space agreement has been terminated.

² By notice dated April 18, 2006, Air Wisconsin Airways Corporation (AWAC) notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing services with Air Canada, Austrian Airlines, All Nippon Airways, bmi British Midland, and Lufthansa German Airline in conjunction with termination of service as a United Express carrier.

³ Lan Chile changed its name to Lan Airlines S.A. effective September 23, 2004

Miami-Caracas
(Lan Airline aircraft)

Alaska/Qantas

Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary
San Francisco-Seattle/Portland/
Vancouver
(Alaska aircraft)

Alaska & Horizon/Qantas

Points in the U.S. and points in
third countries in conjunction
with services held out by Qantas
between Australia and such third
countries
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Alaska/Scandinavia Airlines System

Between Newark, Chicago on the one
and, and Stockholm, Copenhagen
and Oslo (via the intermediate
points Copenhagen and/or
Stockholm, on the other hand.
(Mail Only) (SAS aircraft)

American/Aer Lingus Limited

Baltimore/New York/Boston/
Chicago/Los Angeles-Shannon/Dublin
(Aer Lingus aircraft)

American/Air Pacific

Nadi-Los Angeles
(Air Pacific aircraft)

American, American Eagle, Executive
Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/British
Airways Plc

Points in U.S.-regional airports
(non-London) in U.K., either non-
stop or via third country inter-
mediates except on gateway route
segments where both American and
British Airways are designated and
operating their own aircraft
(American or British Airways)

U.S. points-points in third
countries, either nonstop or via
third country intermediates
(AA or AA affiliates)

American/Brussels Airlines¹

¹ By notice dated September 8, 2009, American and Brussels notified the Department that effective March 27, 2010 they will be terminating all of their code share services.

American/Cathay Pacific	Hong Kong-Los Angeles/San Francisco/New York/Newark (Cathay Pacific aircraft)
American, American Eagle or Executive d/b/a American Eagle/Cathay Pacific	Vancouver-Los Angeles/San Francisco/New York/Newark (American or affiliates' aircraft)
	Vancouver-Atlanta/Austin/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Ft. Lauderdale/Houston/Las Vegas/Miami/New York/Newark/Orlando/Philadelphia/Pittsburgh/San Diego/San Jose/San Juan/St. Louis/Washington/Baltimore (American or AA affiliate)
American/China Airlines	New York/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Los Angeles/San Francisco/Honolulu/Miami-Taipei (cargo) (China Airlines' aircraft)
American/China Eastern	Los Angeles/San Francisco-Beijing/Shanghai (China Eastern aircraft)
	Chicago-Shanghai (American Aircraft)
American/Delta Air Transport NV d/b/a SN Brussels	Points in U.S.-points in Belgium (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries) (Both carriers' aircraft)
	Points in U.S.-points in third countries (American aircraft)
American affiliate American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/El Al Israel	Points in the U.S. and Israel and beyond ¹ (Both carriers' aircraft)
American/Emirates	Points behind the United Arab Emirates (UAE) via the UAE and intermediates points to a point or

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

points in the U.S. and beyond, and between the U.S. and any point or points (mail only)
(Emirates aircraft)

American & affiliate American Eagle and Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Etihad

Points in the U.S. and points in the UAE (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries
(Either carriers' aircraft)

American/Eva

Points in U.S.-points in Taiwan (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Points in U.S.-points in third countries
(Both carriers' aircraft)

American/Finnair Oyj

Points in U.S.-points in Finland (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)
(American aircraft)

Points in U.S.-points in third countries
(American or Finnair aircraft)

Points in Finland-points in U.S. (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)
(Finnair aircraft)

American & affiliate American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Gulf Air Company

Points in the U.S. and points in Abu Dhabi/Bahrain, Oman, and Qatar (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
(Either carriers' aircraft)

Points in the U.S. and points in third countries
(Both carriers' aircraft)

American & affiliate American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Iberia	Points in the U.S. and points in Spain (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Both carriers' aircraft)
American/Japan Air Lines	Point or points in the U.S.-points or points in Japan either nonstop or via an intermediate point or points in third countries (Both carriers' aircraft)
	Point or points in U.S. and point or points beyond U.S. (Both carriers' aircraft)
	Points in the U.S. and points in Japan (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points (Both carriers' aircraft)
American/Jet Airways	Points in the U.S. and points in India; Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Both carriers' aircraft)
	Points in the U.S. and points in India (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points (Both carriers' aircraft)
American/Kuwait Airways	New York-Kuwait (Kuwait aircraft)
American/LAN Airlines ¹	Points in U.S.-points in Chile (either nonstop or over intermediate points in third countries) (American aircraft)
	Points in U.S.-points in third countries (Both carriers' aircraft)

¹ Lan Chile changed its name to Lan Airlines S.A. effective September 23, 2004

Points in Chile-points in U.S.
(either nonstop or over inter-
mediate points in third countries)
(LAN Chile aircraft)

Points in the U.S. and points in
Chile (on a nonstop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points); points beyond the
U.S. to open skies points
(Both carrier aircraft)

American & affiliate American Eagle &
Executive Airlines d/b/a American
Eagle/Lan Argentina

Points in the U.S. and points in
Argentina
(Either carriers' aircraft)

Points in the U.S. and points in
third countries
(American or affiliate aircraft)

American & affiliates American Eagle,
Executive Airlines d/b/a American
Eagle/Lan Peru

Points in the U.S. and points in
Peru (either nonstop or via
intermediate points in third
countries; Points in the U.S. and
points in third countries
(American and its affiliates)

Points in Peru and points in the
U.S.(either nonstop or via
intermediate points in third
countries; Points in the U.S. and
points in third countries
(Lan Peru aircraft)

Points in the U.S. and points in
Peru (on a nonstop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points); points beyond the
U.S. to open skies points

American & affiliates American Eagle,
Executive d/b/a American Eagle/
Malev Hungarian Airlines

Points in the U.S. and points in
Hungary; Points in the U.S. and
point in third countries (either
non-stop or via intermediate
points in third countries)
(American aircraft)

Points in Hungary and points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)

(Malev aircraft)

Points in the U.S. and points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points in the U.S. and points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to open skies points

(Both carriers' aircraft)

American and its affiliates/Mexicana & its affiliate

Boston-Cancun;
Chicago-Acapulco/Cancun/Mexico City/Puerto Vallarta/San Jose del Cabo;

Dallas Ft. Worth-Acapulco/Aguascalientes/Cancun/Cozumel/Guadalajara/Ixtapa/Leon/Mexico City/Monterrey/Puerto Vallarta/San Jose del Cabo/Zihuatanejo;
Los Angeles-San Jose del Cabo;
Miami-Cancun/Mexico City;

New York-Cancun;

St. Louis-Cancun

(American and its affiliates' aircraft)

Chicago-Durango/Guadalajara/Mexico City/Monterrey/Morelia/Zacatecas;

Denver-Mexico City;

Las Vegas-Guadalajara/Mexico City;
Los Angeles-Cancun/Guadalajara/Leon/Mexico City/Morelia/San Jose del Cabo/Zacatecas;

Miami-Cancun/Mexico City;

New York/Newark-Mexico City;

Oakland-Guadalajara/Leon/Zacatecas;

Portland-Guadalajara;

Sacramento-Guadalajara;

San Antonio-Guadalajara/Mexico City;

San Francisco-Guadalajara/Mexico

City/Morelia;

San Jose-Guadalajara/Morelia
(Mexicana and its affiliate's
aircraft)

Chicago-San Luis Potosi
Dallas Ft. Worth-Guadalajara
Washington, DC/Baltimore-Mexico
City

American/Mexicana

Dallas/Ft. Worth-Mexico City
New York - Monterrey
Los Angeles-Puerto Vallarta
(Mexicana aircraft)

American and its affiliate American
Eagle/Mexicana

New York Newark-San Jose del Cabo;
St. Louis-Puerto Vallarta; Miami-
Cozumel (American aircraft)

American and its affiliates/Mexicana

Los Angeles-Mazatlan
(Mexicana aircraft)

Dallas Ft. Worth-Torreon MX;
Dallas Ft. Worth-Chihuahua MX
(American Eagle aircraft)

Mexicana and Aerocaribe's
authorized U.S. gateways-beyond
to points in third countries
(either nonstop or via
intermediate points in third
countries)
(American and its affiliates'
aircraft)

Fresno-Guadalajara
(Mexicana aircraft)

American Airlines & its affiliates
American Eagle and Executive d/b/a
American Eagle/Mexicana

Mexico City-Orlando
Puerto Vallarta-San Francisco
(Mexicana aircraft)

American/Philippine Airlines

Vancouver-New York
(American aircraft)

American/Qantas Airways Limited

New York/Chicago/Los Angeles/
Honolulu-Sydney/Melbourne
(Qantas aircraft)

New York/Chicago/Los Angeles/San Francisco/Honolulu-Fiji-points in New Zealand/Sydney/Melbourne/Brisbane/Cairns/Darwin/Perth-beyond points selected by U.S./points in New Zealand
(Qantas aircraft)

Points in Australia-Honolulu
(Qantas aircraft)

Honolulu-points in Canada
San Francisco-Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/New York (JFK)/St. Louis
(American and American Eagle aircraft)

American & American Eagle/Qantas

Los Angeles-Toronto
(American aircraft)

New York-Halifax, Nova Scotia
(American and American Eagle aircraft)

New-York-Toronto, Ontario
(American and American Eagle aircraft)

American, American Eagle, or Executive d/b/a American Eagle/Qantas

Chicago-Montreal/Ottawa/Toronto; New York-Montreal
(American or AA affiliate aircraft)

American and its affiliates American Eagle and Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Royal Jordanian Airline

Points in the U.S. and points in Jordan (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
(AA or its affiliate aircraft)

Points in the U.S. and points in Jordan (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

American/Singapore Airlines Cargo PTE Limited or Singapore Airlines LTD	US-any points outside US (mail only)
American/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss ¹²	
American/TAM Mercosur	Miami-Asuncion (American aircraft)
American/TAM (TAM-Linhas Aereas S.A.)	Atlanta/Chicago/Detroit/Houston/Los Angeles/New York/Newark/Miami/Orlando/San Francisco/San Juan/Washington DC/Baltimore MD-Belem/Belo Horizonte/Brasilia/Manaus/Porto Alegre/Recife/Rio de Janeiro/Salvador/Sao Paulo (Both carriers' aircraft)
American ³ /Singapore	New York/Los Angeles/San Francisco-Singapore & New York-Frankfurt (Singapore aircraft)
American, American Eagle, Executive Airlines d/b/a/American Eagle/Vietnam Airlines Corporation	Points in the U.S.-Points in Vietnam
	Points in the U.S.-Points in third countries (nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)
	Tokyo-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/San Jose/Los Angeles/New York Osaka-Dallas Ft. Worth Paris-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Boston/Miami/New York
	Frankfurt-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth (American or American affiliate aircraft)
Atlantic Coast Airlines/British Midland	Chicago-Montreal; Washington (Dulles)-Montreal/Toronto (Atlantic Coast aircraft)

¹ On July 1, 2002, the Department acknowledged the name change of Crossair to Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss.

² By notice dated June 7, 2006, American Airlines, Inc. notified the Department that it terminated all code-sharing services with Swiss International Air Lines LTD d/b/a Swiss as of October 28, 2006.

³ Transferred from Trans World Airlines to American and TWA Airlines LLC on April 6, 2001.

Atlantic Southeast Airlines/Aeromexico	Atlanta/Dallas Ft. Worth-Monterrey Atlanta-San Jose del Cabo (ASA aircraft)
Atlantic Southeast Airlines, Delta/ Aeromexico	Salt Lake City-San Jose del Cabo (ASA or Delta aircraft)
Atlantic Southeast Airlines/Air France (Société)	U.S.-points in third countries (ASA aircraft)
Atlantic Southeast Airlines/CAI Alitalia	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country
Atlantic Southeast Airlines & Comair/ Czech Airlines	Any point in the United States- any point in any third country (ASA or Comair aircraft)
Atlantic Southeast Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines	Any point or points in the U.S.- any point or points in any third countries (ASA aircraft)
Caribbean Sun/Caribbean Star	San Juan, P.R./St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands-St. Johns, Antigua (Caribbean Sun aircraft)
	Dallas Ft. Worth-Mexico City/ Puebla/Guadalajara (Caribbean Sun aircraft)
Comair/Aeromexico	Dallas Ft. Worth-Mexico City/Puebla/Guadalajara (Comair aircraft)
	Atlanta-San Jose Cabo (Comair aircraft)
Comair/Air France	Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country (Comair aircraft)
Comair/CAI Alitalia	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country

Comair d/b/a Delta Connection/
KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Any point or points in the U.S.-
any point or points in third
countries
(Comair aircraft)

Comair & Delta/Olympic Air Anonymos
Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforon d/b/a
Olympic Air E.U.

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
(on a nonstop basis and via
intermediate routings via any
point or points in countries with
which the U.S. has open skies
agreements; points beyond the U.S.
to any open skies point or points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

Compass, Mesaba, Pinnacle, **Delta**/
Air France

Points between the U.S. and third
countries
(Delta aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a non-stop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

A point or points in the U.S. and
any other point or points in the
ECAA where an open skies agreement
is being applied.
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Compass, Mesaba/KLM Royal Dutch

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a non-stop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points)
(Either carriers' aircraft)

A point or points in the U.S. and
any other point or points in the
ECAA where an open skies agreement
is being applied
(Delta Connection aircraft)

Continental & ExpressJet/Aeromexico¹

¹ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and Aeromexico notified the Department the their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/Air Canada & Jazz Air d/b/a Air Canada Jazz	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Canada (on a nonstop basis and routings via intermediate open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any point or points (Either carriers' aircraft)
Continental/Air Europa ¹	
Continental/Air France ²	
Continental/Air Japan	Any point in the U.S.-any point in Japan (Air Japan aircraft-Mail only)
Continental/Air New Zealand	Points in the U.S.-points in New Zealand (either nonstop or via intermediate points) (Air New Zealand aircraft)
	Points in the U.S.-points in third countries (Air New Zealand aircraft)
Continental, Continental Micronesia/ Air New Zealand	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in New Zealand (on a non-stop basis and on routings via intermediate open skies points (Continental or Air New Zealand aircraft)
	Points beyond the U.S. to any point or points (Continental or Air New Zealand aircraft)
Continental/All Nippon Airways	Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in Japan (All Nippon aircraft)(mail only)
Continental, Continental Micronesia, & Colgan Air/All Nippon Airways	A point or points in the U.S. and a point or points in Japan, either non-stop or via an intermediate point or points in third countries (Continental only or ANA aircraft)

¹ By letter dated August 27, 2009 Continental and Air Europa notified the Department that all codesharing will terminate effective October 24, 2009.

² By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and Air France notified to the Department the their codeshare agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

A point or points in the U.S. and
a point or points beyond the U.S.
(ANA aircraft)

A point or points in the U.S. and
a point or points beyond the U.S.
on a blind sector basis
(Continental aircraft)

Continental, Continental Micronesia,
& Colgan Air/Asiana

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points
in the Rep.of Korea (on a nonstop
basis and on routings via
intermediate open skies points);
beyond the U.S. to any point or
points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

Continental, Continental Micronesia,
Colgan Air/bmi & British Midland
Regional Limited d/b/a bmi Regional

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a nonstop basis and
routings via intermediate open
skies points); any point or points
in the U.S. and any point or
points in the ECAA where an open
skies agreement is being applied;
points beyond the U.S. to any
point or points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

Continental & Continental Micronesia/
CAI Alitalia¹

Continental/China Southern²

Continental/COPA

U.S.-points beyond the U.S.
(Continental aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or point in Panama
(on a non-stop basis and on
routings via intermediate open
skies points)
(Continental aircraft)

¹ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental, Continental Micronesia and CAI Alitalia notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

² By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and China Southern notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

Beyond the U.S. to any open skies
point or points
(COPA aircraft)

Continental & ExpressJet/Czech¹

Continental/Emirates

UAE-U.S. (either non-stop or via
intermediate points in third
countries)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Points in the U.S.-points in third
countries
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
UAE (on a non-stop basis and on
routings via intermediate open
skies points)
(Emirates aircraft)

Beyond the U.S. to any open skies
point or points
Continental aircraft)

Continental/EVA

Taipei-Honolulu/Los Angeles/
Newark/San Francisco/Seattle
(EVA aircraft)
Los Angeles-Panama City, Panama
(EVA aircraft)

Points in US-points in Taiwan
via intermediate points
(EVA aircraft) (mail only)
Points in US-points in Netherlands
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Continental & ExpressJet d/b/a
Continental Express/KLM²

Continental & Continental Micronesia/
Korean Air Lines³

¹ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and Czech notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

² By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and KLM notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

³ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental, Continental Micronesia and Korean Air notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

<p>Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/Lufthansa, Lufthansa Citiyline, Air Dolomiti, Augsburg, PrivatAir GmbH, PrivatAir S.A., Contact Air Flugdienst, Eurowings & Cirrus Airlines Luftfahrtgesellschaft</p>	<p>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and routings via intermediate open skies points); any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the ECAA and Switzerland where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any point or points (Either carriers' aircraft)</p>
<p>Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/Scandinavia</p>	<p>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any E.U. Member State or Norway (either non-stop or via intermediate open skies points); any point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the U.S. to any point or points (Either carriers' aircraft)</p>
<p>Continental & ExpressJet/TAP</p>	<p>Points in U.S.-points in Portugal (either nonstop or via inter- mediate points in third countries) (Continental or TAP aircraft)</p> <p>Points in U.S.-points in third countries (Continental, ExpressJet or TAP aircraft)</p>
<p>Continental/Virgin Atlantic</p>	<p>Newark-London (Gatwick) (Continental aircraft)</p> <p>Los Angeles/Miami/New York (JFK)/ Newark/San Francisco/Washington DC-London (Heathrow); Boston/ Newark/Orlando-London (Gatwick); Orlando-Manchester (Virgin Atlantic aircraft) Points in U.S.-regional airports in the U.K., either nonstop or via third-country intermediates (Both carriers' aircraft)</p>

Points in U.S.-points in third countries, either nonstop or via third-country intermediates
(Both carriers aircraft)

Points in the U.S. and any points in the European Common Aviation Area non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries;
Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Delta/Aerolitoral

El Paso-Chihuahua; San Antonio-Monterrey; Tucson-Hermosillo
(Aerolitoral aircraft)

Los Angeles-Hermosillo
(Aerolitoral aircraft)

Ontario-Hermosillo
(Aerolitoral aircraft)

Delta/Aeromexico

Atlanta-Acapulco/Ixtapa
Zihuatanejo/Puerto Vallarta
(Delta aircraft)

Atlanta/Los Angeles/New York (JFK)-Mexico City
Los Angeles-Guadalajara
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Dallas Ft Worth/Orlando-Mexico City;
Atlanta-Cancun/Monterrey;
Dallas Ft Worth-Cancun;
(Aeromexico's aircraft)

Atlanta-Frankfurt
(Delta aircraft)

Atlanta-Guadalajara
(Delta aircraft)

Atlanta-Monterrey;
Houston/New Orleans/New York/
Newark-Cancun;
Los Angeles-Hermosillo;
Miami-Cancun/Mexico City;
Phoenix-Guadalajara/Guaymas/Hermo-

sillo;
San Diego-Mexico City/San Jose del
Cabo (Aeromexico aircraft)

Houston-Villahermosa;
Los Angeles-Aguascalientes
(Aeromexico aircraft)

Houston-Mexico City;
Miami-Merida;
Los Angeles-Leon;
Los Angeles-Puerto Vallarta
(Aeromexico aircraft)

Atlanta-Montreal/Toronto
(Delta aircraft)
Atlanta-Cozumel;
Phoenix-Mexico City
(Aeromexico aircraft)
Atlanta-Cancun
(Delta aircraft)

Cincinnati-Cancun/San Jose del
Cabo
(Delta aircraft)

Las Vegas-Mexico City
(Aeromexico aircraft)

Los Angeles-Acapulco/Cancun/Ixtapa
Zihuatanejo/Puerto Vallarta
(Delta aircraft)
Chicago-Mexico City;
Los Angeles-Guaymas
(Aeromexico aircraft)

Los Angeles-Durango;
Atlanta-Merida
(Aeromexico aircraft)
Atlanta-Leon
(Delta aircraft)
Atlanta-San Jose del Cabo
(Delta aircraft)

Los Angeles-Tokyo/Nagoya
(Delta aircraft)

Guadalajara-Ontario CA
(Aeromexico aircraft)

Los Angeles-Acapulco;
(Aeromexico aircraft)

New York Newark-Acapulco/Cozumel/
San Jose del Cabo
(Delta aircraft)

Ontario-Hermosillo
(Aeromexico aircraft)

Cincinnati-Cancun
(Delta aircraft)

Atlanta/New York/Cincinnati-
Barcelona/London/
Madrid/Milan/Nice/Paris/
Rome
(Delta aircraft)

Loreto-San Diego
(Aeromexico aircraft)
Mazatlan-San Diego
(Aeromexico aircraft)

San Jose del Cabo MX-
Ontario CA;
Monterrey MX-Las Vegas
(Aeromexico aircraft)

Mexico City-Ft. Lauderdale;
Monterrey MX-Orlando
(Aeromexico aircraft)

Culiacan MX-Las Vegas
(Aeromexico aircraft)

Las Vegas-Guadalajara
(Aeromexico aircraft)

Salt Lake City-Puerto Vallarta
(Delta aircraft)

Boston-Cancun
(Delta aircraft)

New York/Newark-Monterrey
(Aeromexico aircraft)

Washington-Cancun
(Delta aircraft)

Seattle-Mexico City
(Aeromexico aircraft)

Delta, Atlantic Southeast/Aeromexico

Any U.S. points-Mexico points
(ASA or Delta aircraft)

Delta, Atlantic Southeast, Comair/
Aeromexico

U.S.-Canada
(Delta or Delta affiliate
aircraft)

Delta/Aeropostal

Washington/Atlanta/New York/
Ft. Lauderdale/Miami/Los
Angeles-Dakar Senegal-
Johannesburg/Cape Town
(South African aircraft)
Atlanta-Caracas
(Delta aircraft)

Columbia-Philadelphia/
Minneapolis/St. Paul
(Delta aircraft)

New York-Bogota
(Delta aircraft)

Washington, DC (IAD)-Bogota
(AVIANCA aircraft)

Delta, Atlantic Southeast, Comair,
Pinnacle/Air France

U.S.-France
(Delta aircraft)

**Points between the U.S. and third
countries (Pinnacle d/b/a Delta
Connection aircraft)**

U.S.-any point or points in any
third country
(Delta and Air France aircraft)

Any point or points in France-
any point or points in U.S.
(either nonstop or over any
intermediate point or points in
any country)
(Air France aircraft)

Delta/Air Jamaica¹

Delta/Air One d/b/a CAI Alitalia

Any point in Italy and any point in a third country in conjunction with service held out by Delta between the U.S. and Italy (Air One aircraft)
Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and Intermediate routings via open skies points) (Air One aircraft)

Between a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (Air One aircraft)

Delta/(AVIANCA)Aerovias Nacionales de Colombia S.A.

Atlanta-Bogota
(Delta aircraft)

Miami-Bogota/Barranquilla;
New York-Bogota/Medellin
(AVIANCA aircraft)

Ft. Lauderdale-Bogota
(AVIANCA aircraft)

Los Angeles-Bogota
(AVIANCA aircraft)

Delta/CAI Alitalia

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Any point or points in Italy and any point or points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate

¹ By notice dated April 24, 2007, Air Jamaica and Delta notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing agreements effective May 1, 2007.

routings via open skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Between a point or points in the
U.S. and any other point or points
in the ECAA where an open skies
agreement is being applied
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Beyond the U.S. to any open skies
point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Delta/China Airlines

U.S.-Taiwan (either non-stop or
via intermediate points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Any point or points in U.S.-any
point or points in any third
country
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in Taiwan
(on a non-stop basis and on

intermediate routings via open
skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Beyond the U.S. to any open skies
point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Delta/China Southern

Points in U.S.-Points in China
(between Delta's and China
Southern's authorized gateways)
(China Southern aircraft)

Points in the U.S. and China (via
intermediate points and beyond)
(Both carriers' aircraft)
Points in the U.S. and third
countries (Delta aircraft)

Delta/Czech

U.S.-Czech Republic (either non-
stop or via intermediate points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

U.S.-any points in any third country
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Between a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Delta/EL AL Israel¹

Delta/Emirates

Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in United Arab Emirates (either nonstop or via intermediate points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third-country
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Delta/Jersey European Airways(UK) LTD
t/a FlyBE

Brussels-Atlanta/New York
(Delta aircraft)

Delta, **Pinnacle**/KLM & KLM Cityhopper

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement

¹ By notice dated November 6, 2007, Delta and EL AL Israel notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing agreements effective October 27, 2007.

is being applied
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Points between the U.S. and
third countries
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Delta, Atlantic Southeast, Comair/
Korean Air

Any point or points in U.S.-
any point or point in Korea
(either non-stop or via any
intermediate point or points in
any third country)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Any point or points in Korea-any
point or points in U.S. (either
non-stop or via any intermediate
point or points in any third
country)
(Korean aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in any
third country
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Any point or points in the
U.S. and any point or points in
Korea (on a non-stop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Beyond the U.S. to a point or
points in any open skies partner
country while an open skies
agreement is being applied
(Korean aircraft)

Delta/Malev Hungarian

New York-Budapest (mail only)
(Malev aircraft)

Delta & Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos
Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforon d/b/a
Olympic Air E.U.

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
(on a nonstop basis and via
intermediate routings via any
point or points in countries with
which the U.S. has open skies

agreements; points beyond the U.S.
to any open skies point or points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

Delta/Royal Air Maroc

Points in the U.S.-points in
Morocco, either non-stop or via
third countries
(Both carriers' aircraft)

U.S.-points in any third country
(Delta aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in Morocco
(on a non-stop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Beyond the U.S. to any open skies
point or points
(Delta aircraft)

Delta/South African Airways

Atlanta/New York-Johannesburg/
Cape Town
(South African aircraft)

Delta/Virgin Blue Int'l Airlines d/b/a
V Australia, Virgin Blue, Pacific
Blue PTY LTD & Pacific Blue Airlines

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in
Australia or New Zealand (on a
nonstop basis and via intermediate
routings via any point or points
in countries with which the U.S.
has an open skies agreement;
beyond the U.S. to any open skies
point or points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

Delta/Vietnam

**Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in Vietnam
(on a non-stop basis and
intermediate routings via points
in Japan and open skies points);
point beyond the U.S. to any open
skies point or points
(Delta aircraft)**

Evergreen/Qantas Airways

New York/Chicago/Los Angeles/
Honolulu/Toledo-Nadi/Sydney/

Melbourne (Evergreen aircraft)

Atlanta-Auckland-Australia
(Evergreen aircraft)

Evergreen/TAMPA

Miami-Bogota (mail only)
(TAMPA aircraft)

Federal Express/Nippon Cargo Airlines

Point or points in Japan-point
or points in U.S.
(NCA aircraft)

Federal Express/Qantas Airways

New York/Newark/Chicago/Memphis/
San Francisco/Oakland-Los Angeles/
Honolulu-Nadi-Sydney
(Federal Express aircraft)

Los Angeles-Honolulu-Sydney
(Qantas aircraft)

Freedom Airlines & SkyWest d/b/a
Delta/Air France

Points within the U.S. and
beyond the U.S. to third countries

Gemini/Asiana

Seoul-New York/Chicago/Los Angeles
(Asiana aircraft)

Gemini/Qantas

Points in U.S.-any point or points
(Gemini aircraft)

Points behind Australia via
Australia and intermediate points-
points in the U.S. and beyond
(Gemini aircraft)

GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/
Aer Lingus

Points in the U.S. and points
in third countries
(United Express aircraft)

GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/
Air Canada

Points in the U.S. and points in
Canada; Points in the U.S.-points
in third countries
(United Express aircraft)

GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United
Express/Asiana

Between U.S. points and points
in third countries
(United aircraft)

GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/
Jet Airways

Points in the U.S. and points
in third countries
(United Express aircraft)

GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/
Qatar

U.S. points and points in third
countries (GoJet d/b/a aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in Qatar
(on a nonstop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points); points beyond the
U.S. to any open skies point or
points (Both carriers' aircraft)

GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/
South African Airways Limited

U.S. points to points beyond U.S.
in third countries without local
traffic rights
(GoJet d/b/a United Express
aircraft)

GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/
TACA Group

Points in the U.S.-points in
Canada (United Express aircraft)

GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/
TAP Air Portugal

Points in the U.S.-points in
third countries
(GoJet d/b/a United Express
aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a nonstop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points); a point or points
in the U.S. and any other point or
points the ECAA, where an open
skies agreement is being applied;
points beyond the U.S. to any open
skies point or points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

Hawaiian Airlines/HMY Airways, Inc.
d/b/a Harmony Airways

Honolulu-Sydney
(Hawaiian aircraft)

Hawaiian Airlines/Korean Air Lines Co.

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in third
countries
(Hawaiian aircraft)

A point or points in the U.S. and a point or points in Korea (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Horizon & Alaska/Korean

Los Angeles-Vancouver/Guadalajara/Cancun/Mazatlan/San Jose del Cabo/Puerto Vallarta
(Alaska aircraft)

Seattle-Vancouver/Calgary/Edmonton Victoria/Kelowna
Los Angeles-LaPaz
(Horizon aircraft)

Horizon & Alaska/Qantas

Points in the U.S. and points in third countries in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and such third countries
(Alaska & Horizon aircraft)

JetBlue/Lufthansa

Any points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries
(JetBlue aircraft)

Kalitta Air/DHL International (DHLI)

U.S.-Belgium/Bahrain/UAE
(New York-Brussels/Bahrain/Dubai)
(Kalitta aircraft)

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/
Aer Lingus

Points in the U.S. and points in third countries
(United Express aircraft)

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/
Air Canada

Points in the U.S. and points in Canada; Points in the U.S.-
Points in third countries
(United Express aircraft)

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express
All Nippon Airways

Points in the U.S.-points in
Canada

Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United
Express/Asiana

Between U.S. points and points
in third countries

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/
Austrian Airlines

Points in the U.S.-Points in
Canada (Mesa aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/
British Midland Airways Limited (BMI)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
(Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft)

A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
(Mesa d/b/a aircraft)

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/
Jet Airways

Points in the U.S. and points in third countries
(United Express aircraft)

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/
Qatar

U.S. points and points in third countries (Mesa aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/
South African Airways Limited

U.S. points to points beyond U.S. in third countries without local traffic rights
(Mesa d/b/a aircraft)

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/
TACA Group

Points in the U.S. - points in Canada
(United Express aircraft)

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/
TAP Air Portugal

Points in the U.S.-points in
third countries
(Mesa d/b/a aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a nonstop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points); a point or points
in the U.S. and any other point or
points the ECAA, where an open
skies agreement is being applied;
points beyond the U.S. to any open
skies point or points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

Mesaba Aviation, Compass Airlines,
Pinnacle Airlines, **Delta**/
Air France

Points between the U.S. and
third countries
(Delta aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a non-stop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

A point or points in the U.S. and
any other point or points in the
ECAA where an open skies agreement
is being applied.
(Both carriers' aircraft)

North American/El Al Israel

New York-Amsterdam/Frankfurt/Tel
Aviv (El Al aircraft)

Northwest/Air China

San Francisco/Los Angeles-
Beijing/Shanghai
(Air China aircraft)(mail only)

Northwest/Asiana

New York/Chicago-Beijing/Shanghai
(Air China aircraft)(mail only)
Seoul-New York/San Francisco/
Chicago/Seattle/Honolulu/Los
Angeles-Seoul
(Asiana aircraft)

Northwest/Braathens

Minneapolis-Olso
(Northwest aircraft)

Northwest/CAI Alitalia

Any point or points in the U.S.-
any point or points in Italy
(either nonstop or via
intermediate points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. or
Italy and any point or points in
any third country
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Northwest/Czech Airlines

Any point or points in the U.S.-
Any point or points in the Czech
Republic (either nonstop or via
intermediate points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. or
the Czech Republic and any point
or points in any third country
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Northwest/Japan Airlines

Point or points in U.S.-point or
points in Japan via intermediate
point or points in third countries
(Northwest or JAL aircraft)

Northwest/Korean Airlines

Points in U.S.-points in Korea
(either non-stop or via inter-
mediate points in third countries)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Points in U.S.-points in third
countries
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in Korea
(on a nonstop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points); points beyond the
U.S. to a point or points in any
open skies partner country while
an open skies agreement is being
applied

Northwest/Malaysia

Any point or points in U.S.-any
point or points in Malaysia
(either nonstop or over any third
country) (Both carriers' aircraft)

Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country (Both carriers' aircraft)

Northwest/Malev

New York-Budapest
(Malev aircraft)

Pinnacle, Compass, Mesaba, **Delta**/
Air France

Points between the U.S. and third countries
(Delta aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied.
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Pinnacle, Delta/KLM & KLM Cityhopper

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Points between the U.S. and third Countries (Pinnacle aircraft)

Polar/Qantas

Points in U.S.-points in Australia; points in U.S.-points in any third country
(Polar aircraft)

Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/
Aer Lingus

Points in the U.S. and points in third countries
(United Express aircraft)

Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/
Air Canada

Points in U.S.-points in Canada
(Shuttle aircraft)

Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/ All Nippon Airways	Point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third Countries (Shuttle aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Asiana	Between U.S. points and points in third countries (Shuttle aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a/ United Express/ Austrian	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries; any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non- stop basis and intermediate routing via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Shuttle America aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/ British Midland Airways	Points in U.S.-points in Canada (United Express aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/ Jet Airways	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Shuttle aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/ Qatar	U.S. points and points in third countries (Shuttle aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/ South African Airways Limited	U.S. points to points beyond U.S. in third countries without local traffic rights (United Express aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/ TACA Group	Points in U.S.-points in Canada (United Express aircraft)

<p>Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/ TAP Air Portugal</p>	<p>Points in U.S.-points in third countries (United Express aircraft)</p> <p>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied;</p> <p>points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Either carriers' aircraft)</p>
<p>SkyWest America d/b/a United Express/ Aer Lingus</p>	<p>Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)</p>
<p>SkyWest & Freedom Airlines d/b/a Delta/Air France</p>	<p>Points within the U.S. and beyond the U.S. to third countries (SkyWest or Freedom aircraft)</p>
<p>SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air Canada</p>	<p>Points in U.S.-points in Canada (SkyWest aircraft)</p>
<p>SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/ All Nippon Airways</p>	<p>Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (SkyWest aircraft)</p>
<p>SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Asiana</p>	<p>Points in U.S.-points in Canada (United Express aircraft)</p> <p>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the the Republic of Korea (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points; beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)</p>
<p>SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Austrian Airlines</p>	<p>Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)</p>

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)

SkyWest d/b/a United Express/ British Midland Airways d/b/a bmi Points in U.S.-points in Canada (SkyWest aircraft)

SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Jet Airways Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)

SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa Points in U.S.-points in Canada (United Express aircraft)

SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Qatar U.S. points and points in third countries (SkyWest aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)

SkyWest d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited U.S. points to points beyond U.S. in third countries without local traffic rights (United Express aircraft)

SkyWest d/b/a United Express/ TACA Group Points in U.S.-points in Canada (United Express aircraft)

SkyWest d/b/a United Express/ TAP Air Portugal Points in U.S.-points in third countries (United Express aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or

points the ECAA, where an open
skies agreement is being applied;
points beyond the U.S. to any open
skies point or points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

United/Aer Lingus Limited

Any point in the U.S. and any
point any point in Ireland (either
non-stop or via third country
intermediate points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Any point in the U.S. and any
point in any third country
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a non-stop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

A point or points in the U.S. and
any other point or points in the
ECAA, where an open skies
agreement is being applied
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Air Canada

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in
any third country
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Air China

Any point or points in U.S.-any
point or points in China
(United aircraft)

Any point in China-China's
U.S. coterminal gateways
(Air China aircraft)

United/Air Japan

Any point or points in U.S.-any
point or points in Japan
(Air Japan aircraft)

United/Air New Zealand

Any point or points in U.S.-
any point or points in New

Zealand, either nonstop or via intermediate point or points in third countries (United & Air New Zealand aircraft)

Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country (Either carriers' aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in New Zealand (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers' aircraft)

Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Air One¹

United/All Nippon

Point or points in U.S.-point or points in Japan, either non-stop or via intermediate point or points in third countries (United aircraft)

Point or points in U.S.-point or points beyond U.S. (United or ANA aircraft)

Point or points in Japan-point or points in U.S., either nonstop or via an intermediate point or points in third countries (ANA aircraft)

United/Asiana

Any point in U.S.-any third country (United aircraft)

¹ By letter dated June 1, 2009, United and Air One notified the Department that its code share services will be terminated effective June 29, 2009.

Points in U.S.-points in Korea
(either nonstop or via third
countries)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S.
and the Republic of Korea (on a
nonstop basis and intermediate
routings via open skies points);
points beyond the U.S. to any open
skies point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Austrian

Any point in U.S.-any point in
any third country (United
aircraft)

Any point in U.S.-any point in
Austria (nonstop or via inter-
mediate points)
(Either carriers' aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a non-stop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points); a point or points
in the U.S and any other point or
points in the ECAA, where an open
skies agreement is being applied;
any point beyond the U.S. to any
open skies point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United/British Midland (BMI)

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a non-stop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

A point or points in the U.S. and
any other point or points in the
ECAA where an open skies agreement
is being applied
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Beyond the U.S. to any open skies
point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Brussels Airlines

**Any point in the U.S. and any
point in the E.U. or an open skies
ECAA country (either non-stop or
via third country intermediate
points) (Both carriers' aircraft)**

**Any point in the U.S. and any
point in any third country
(Both carriers' aircraft)**

United/BWIA

Washington Dulles/New York-
Antigua/Barbados/Port of Spain;
Miami-Barbados/Port of Spain/
Tobago (BWIA aircraft)

United/Cayman Airways Limited

Miami/Houston/Tampa/Atlanta/
Orlando-Cayman Islands
(Cayman Airways Limited aircraft)

United/Croatia

**Any point in the U.S. and any
point Croatia (either non-stop or
via third country intermediate
points); any point in the U.S and
any point in any third country
(United aircraft)**

United/Etihad Airways

Points in the U.S. via
Intermediate points to points in
the United Arab Emirates, and to
points beyond the United Arab
Emirates, and from points outside
the U.S. and terminating in the
U.S.(Etihad aircraft)(mail only)

United/EuroLot S.A.

Points in Poland and points in
third countries
(Eurolot aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Eurolot aircraft)

United/Kuwait Airways

New York-Kuwait (via Frankfurt and London) (mail only)
(Kuwait Airways aircraft)

United/Jet Airways

Any point in the U.S. and any point in India (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country (Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Lauda

Any points in U.S.-any points in Austria
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Any points in U.S. or Austria-any point in any third country
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Lufthansa

Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in any third country
(United or Lufthansa aircraft)

Any point or points in Germany-
any point or points in U.S.
(either nonstop or over any
intermediate point or points in
any country)
(Lufthansa aircraft)

Any point or points in U.S.-any
point or points in Germany (either
non-stop or over any intermediate
point or points in any
country) (United aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a nonstop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points); a point or points
in the U.S. and any other point or
points in the ECAA where an open
skies agreement is being applied;
points beyond the U.S. to any open
skies point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT

Any points in U.S.-any points
in Poland (either non-stop or
via third country)
(United aircraft)

Any points in U.S.-any points
in any third country
(United aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a nonstop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points); a point or points
in the U.S. and any other point or
points in the ECAA where an open
skies agreement is being applied;
(United aircraft)

Points beyond the U.S. to any open
skies point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Qatar Airways

Any points in the U.S. and any point in Qatar (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); Any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country (Both carriers' aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Saudi Arabian

New York-Dhahran/Jeddah/Riyadh (Saudi aircraft)

United/Scandinavian Airlines System

Any point or points in the U.S., on the one hand, and any point or points in Scandinavia, on the other hand (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any country); any point or points in the U.S., on the one hand, and any point or points any third country, on the other hand (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any country) (United or SAS aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. & any point or points in the E.U. or Norway (on a non-stop basis & intermediate routings via open skies points; a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Shanghai Airlines

Points in U.S.-Points in China (between United's and Shanghai's authorized gateways) (United aircraft)

United/Singapore Airlines (and
Singapore Airlines Cargo Pte)

Singapore-U.S. (non-stop or via
intermediate points)
(United or Singapore aircraft)

Singapore or U.S.-any third
country
(United or Singapore aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S.
and Singapore (on a nonstop basis
and intermediate routings via open
skies points); points beyond the
U.S. to any open skies point or
points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United/South African Airways

U.S.-points in third countries
without local traffic
(United aircraft)

Any point in U.S.-points in South
Africa (via intermediate points)
(South African aircraft)

United/Spanair

**Any point in the U.S. and any
point in the E.U. (either non-stop
or via third country intermediate
points; any point in the U.S. and
any point in any third country
(Both carriers' aircraft)**

United/Swiss International
Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in
Switzerland (on a non-stop basis
and intermediate routings via open
skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Beyond the U.S. to any open skies
point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United/TACA Groups

Any point in the U.S. and any
point in Central America or Peru
(either non-stop or via third
country intermediate points); any

point in the U.S., Central America or Peru and any point in any third country)
(United aircraft)

Any point in Central America and Peru, on the one hand, and any points in the U.S., on the other hand (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in Central America, Peru, or the U.S. and any point in any third country (TACA group carriers)

United/TAM Linhas Aereas

Any point or points in the U.S., via intermediate points, and any points in Brazil and beyond
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United/TAP Air Portugal

Any point or points in the U.S. - any point or points in any third country (United or TAP aircraft)

Any point or points in Portugal- any point or points in U.S.
(either nonstop or over any intermediate point or points in any third country) (TAP aircraft)

Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in Portugal
(either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any third country)
(United aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

United/Thai Airways	Taipei-San Francisco; Paris-Washington (United aircraft)
	London-New York/Chicago (United aircraft)
	Osaka-Chicago/Honolulu/San Francisco (United aircraft)
United/Trans America Airlines, S.A. d/b/a TACA Peru	Points in Peru/Central America and points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points) Points in the U.S.-points in third countries (TACA Peru aircraft)
United/Transportes Aeromar	San Antonio-San Luis Potosi (Transportes Aeromar Aircraft)
United/(Turkish Airlines) Turk HAVA Yollari (THY)	Any point in the U.S. and any point in Turkey (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S and any point in a third country (Both carriers' aircraft)
	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Turkey (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)
United/Varig ¹	
United Express/South African Airways Limited	U.S. points to points beyond U.S. in third countries without local traffic rights (United Express aircraft)
United Parcel Service/All Nippon Airways	Toyko-Chicago via Anchorage Toyko-Honolulu Toyko-Chicago (ANA aircraft)

¹ By notice dated May 30, 2007, United and VARIG notified the Department that it terminated its code-share agreement.

United Parcel Service/Nippon Cargo
Airlines

Any point or points in U.S.-
any point or points in Japan and
beyond (via any intermediate point
or points)
(UPS or NCA aircraft)

Any point or points in Japan-
and point or points in U.S.
and beyond (via any intermediate
point or points)
(NCA or UPS aircraft)

UPS/Qantas

Louisville/Los Angeles/Honolulu-
Fiji/Sydney (UPS aircraft)

US Airways/Air Dolomiti d/b/a
Lufthansa

Points in within Europe
(Air Dolomiti aircraft)

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont
and PSA Airlines/Air New Zealand

Any points in the U.S. and any
points in third countries
(US Airways & it affiliates'
aircraft)

Any point in New Zealand and any
point in the U.S. either non-stop
or via third country intermediate;
Any points in the U.S. and points
in third countries
(Air New Zealand aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in New
Zealand (on a nonstop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points); points beyond the
U.S. to any open skies point or
points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont
& PSA Airlines/All Nippon & Air
Japan

Any points in the U.S. and any
points in third countries
(US Airways aircraft)

Any point in Japan and any point
in the U.S. either nonstop or via
third country intermediate points
(ANA or Air Japan aircraft)

US Airways & its affiliate (Piedmont & PSA Airlines)/Asiana	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the Republic of Korea (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (US Airways aircraft)
	Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points(Asiana aircraft)
US Airways/Bahamasair	Points in the Bahamas-points in the U.S. (Bahamasair aircraft)
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA)/Bahamasair	Points in the U.S.-points in the Bahamas (US Airways & its affiliates' aircraft)
US Airways/British Midland	U.S.-regional airports in U.K. either nonstop or via third-country intermediates (Both carriers' aircraft)
	Philadelphia/Charlotte-London (Gatwick) (US Airways' aircraft)
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA/British Midland)	Points in the U.S., on one hand, and points in third countries, either non-stop or via third country intermediates, on the other (US Airways aircraft)
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/Brussels Airlines	Any points in the U.S. and any point in the E.U. or an open skies ECAA country (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points) (Both carriers' aircraft)
	Any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country (Both carriers' aircraft)
US Airways/EVA Airways	Any points in the U.S. and any points in third countries (Both carriers' aircraft)

Any points in Taiwan and any points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points) (EVA aircraft)

US Airways/Lufthansa

Any point in U.S.-any point in Germany (either nonstop or via third country)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Any point in U.S.-any point beyond U.S. (US Airways' aircraft)

US Airways/Qatar

Any point in the U.S. and any point in Qatar (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S and any point in any third country
(Both carriers' aircraft)

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines)/Royal Jordanian

Points in the U.S.-Points in third countries (non-stop or via intermediate points)
(US Airways' aircraft)

Any point in Jordan and any point in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)(Royal Jordanians' aircraft)

US Airways/Singapore Airlines

Singapore-U.S. via intermediate and beyond points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Singapore (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

US Airways/Spanair

Points in Member States of the European Community, on the one hand, and points in the U.S, on

the other hand, and between US Airways' US gateways, on the one hand, and beyond points in the U.S. and third countries, on the other hand
(US Airways' aircraft)

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines)/Swiss

Points in U.S. and points in Switzerland (either non-stop or via International Airlines intermediate points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Any points in the U.S. and any points in third countries
(US Airways aircraft)

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines)/TACA Group¹

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in El Salvador, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Honduras, or Peru (on a nonstop basis and or via intermediate points); beyond the U.S. to any point or points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines)/TAP Air Portugal

Points in U.S.-points in Portugal (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries & beyond)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S. and any other points or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

¹ The TACA Group and their homelands are as follows: TACA International Airlines, S.A. (TACA) - El Salvador; Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA) - Costa Rica; Aviateca S.A. (AVIATECA) - Guatemala; Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A. (NICA) - Nicaragua, TACA de Honduras S.A. de C.V. (TACA Honduras) - Honduras; and Trans American Airlines, S.A. d/b/a TACA Peru (TACA Peru) - Peru

TYPE 3 CODE SHARE MARKET UNDERLINED

Partners: Alaska Airlines or its affiliate Horizon/Air France (07-0088)

Routing¹: Points within the U.S. and beyond to third countries in conjunction with Air France's service in foreign air transportation, including Paris-Seattle flights

Date Granted: December 5, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska or its affiliate Horizon aircraft

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Air New Zealand Limited

Routings²: 1) Any point or points in New Zealand-any point or points in U.S.(either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)
2) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in third countries

Dates Granted: October 21, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions
January 9, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air New Zealand aircraft (mail only)

Partners: Alaska & Horizon/Korean Airlines (08-0198)

Routings: 1) Los Angeles-Vancouver/Guadalajara/Cancun/Mazatlan/San Jose del Cabo/Puerto Vallarta
2) Seattle-Vancouver/Calgary/Edmonton/Victoria/Kelowna
3) Los Angeles-La Paz
4) Portland-Vancouver

Date Granted: October 5, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska aircraft (Route 1)
Horizon aircraft (Route 2-4)

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Lan Airlines

Routings: 1) Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary
2) New York-Lima; New York-Santiago; Miami-Bogota; Miami-Caracas

Dates Granted: June 28, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska aircraft (Route 1)
Lan Airline aircraft (Route 2)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited (99-5545)

Routing: 1) Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary
2) San Francisco-Seattle/Portland/Vancouver

Dates Granted: February 21, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska aircraft

Partners: Alaska & Horizon/Qantas (08-0230)

Routing¹: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and such third countries

Dates Granted: July 31, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska & Horizon aircraft

Partners: Alaska Airlines, Inc./Scandinavian Airlines System (09-0148)

Routing: Between Newark & Chicago, on the one hand, and Stockholm; Copenhagen; and Oslo (via the intermediate points Copenhagen and/or Stockholm) on the other hand

Date Granted: July 7, 2009, indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Scandinavian aircraft (Mail Only)

Partners: America West, Mesa Airlines d/b/a America West Express, and Freedom Airlines d/b/a America West Express/Qantas²

Routing: Los Angeles-Edmonton, Canada

Dates Granted: November 24, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa or Freedom aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Aer Lingus Limited

Routing: Baltimore/New York/Boston/Chicago/Los Angeles-Shannon/Dublin

Dates Granted: June 17, 2004 - June 17, 2005

Description: Aer Lingus aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² This code-share arrangement has been inadvertently left out of previous reports.

Partners: American Airlines/Air Pacific Limited

Routing: Los Angeles-Nadi, Fiji

Dates Granted: January 19, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air Pacific aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle or Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/British Airways Plc

Routings¹: 1) Points in U.S.-regional airports (non-London) in U.K., either nonstop or via third country intermediates, except where both American and British Airways are designated & operating with their own aircraft
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries, either nonstop or via third country intermediate points

Dates Granted: May 30, 2003 - May 30, 2005²

Description: Either carriers' aircraft (Route 1)
American or affiliates' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines/Cathay Pacific Ltd.

Routing: Hong Kong-Los Angeles/San Francisco/New York/Newark

Dates Granted: January 8, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Cathay Pacific aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle or Executive d/b/a American Eagle/Cathay Pacific Ltd.

Routings: 1) Hong Kong-Los Angeles/San Francisco/New York/Newark-Vancouver
2) Hong Kong-Vancouver-Atlanta/Austin/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Ft. Lauderdale/Houston/Las Vegas/Miami/New York/Newark/Orlando/Philadelphia/Pittsburgh/San Diego/San Jose/San Juan/St. Louis/Washington/Baltimore
3) U.S.-third country points intermediate to Hong Kong, connecting to flights operated by Cathay Pacific between such points and Hong Kong³

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. (See also Order 2003-5-33)

² Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: January 8, 2003 - indefinite, subject to condition
See also April 16, 2003 amendment re mail operations-
indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Cathay Pacific aircraft: Route 1
American or American affiliate aircraft: Routes 2 & 3

Partners: American Airlines/China Airlines

Routing: New York/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Los Angeles/San Francisco/
Honolulu/Miami-Taipei (cargo only)

Dates Granted: November 8, 1994- indefinite, subject to conditions
Miami-Taipei: December 27, 1997 - indefinite, subject
to conditions

Description: China Airlines' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/China Eastern Airlines Corporation Limited

Routings: 1) Los Angeles/San Francisco-Beijing/Shanghai
2) Chicago-Shanghai

Dates Granted: 1) May 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: China Eastern aircraft (Route 1)
American aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines/Delta Air Transport NV d/b/a SN Brussels
Airlines

Routings¹: 1) Points in U.S.-points in third countries
2) Points in U.S.-points in Belgium (either nonstop or
via intermediate points in third countries)

Dates Granted: April 11, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Route 1: SN Brussels' aircraft
Route 2: American or SN Brussels aircraft

Partners: American affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a
American Eagle/El Al Israel (07-0095)

Routing²: Points in the U.S. and Israel and beyond

Date Granted: March 28, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Emirates (08-0215)

Routing: Points behind the United Arab Emirates (UAE) via the UAE and intermediates points to a point or points in the U.S. and beyond, and between the U.S. and any point or points

Date Granted: August 21, 2008, indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Emirates aircraft (mail only)

Partners: American affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Etihad Airways (09-0154)

Routing¹: Points in the U.S. and points in the UAE (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: July 8, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Eva Airways Corporation

Routing: 1) Points in U.S.-points in Taiwan (either nonstop or via intermediate points)
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries

Dates Granted: July 6, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions²

Description: American or Eva aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Finnair Oyj

Routings³: 1) Points in U.S.-points in Finland (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries
3) Points in Finland- points in U.S. (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)

Dates Granted: January 7, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: American aircraft: Route 1 above
American or Finnair aircraft: Route 2 above
Finnair aircraft: Route 3 above

Partners: American & affiliate American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Gulf Air Company (08-0195)

Routings¹: 1) Points in Abu Dhabi/Bahrain/Oman and Qatar and points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
2) Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Dates Granted: August 4, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Gulf Air Company GSC

Routings: Chicago/Dallas Ft Worth-Frankfurt; Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/New York(JFK)-Paris(CDG)

Dates Granted: January 5, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American affiliate American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Iberia (08-0044)

Routings²: 1) Points in the U.S. and points in Spain (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
2) Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Dates Granted: March 30, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Japan Air Lines Co., Ltd. (99-4994)

Routings³: 1) Point or points in Japan-point or points in the U.S., either non-stop or via an intermediate point or points in third countries
2) Japan-point or points in U.S. or points beyond U.S.
3) Points in the U.S. and points in Japan (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. Gulf's instant request for a S.O.A will supersede the route-specific S.O.A. held by Gulf Air in Docket-OST-1996-1055. The authorization requested by American will replace its limited authority on specific transatlantic flights. (Docket OST-2004-19923)

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: February 18, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Japan aircraft

Partners: American/Jet Airways (07-0078)

Routings¹: 1) Points in the U.S. and points in India
2) Points in the U.S. and points in third countries
3) Points in the U.S. and points in India (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points

Dates Granted: January 7, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Kuwait Airways

Routing: New York-Kuwait

Dates Granted: December 1, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Kuwait aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/LAN Airlines (99-6546)

Routings²: 1) Points in U.S.-points in Chile (either nonstop or over intermediate points in third countries)
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries
3) Points in Chile-points in U.S. (either nonstop or over intermediate points in third countries)
4) Points in the U.S. and points in Chile (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points

Dates Granted: January 7, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft: (Route 1)
Both carriers' aircraft: (Route 2 & 4)
LAN Chile aircraft: (Route 3)

Partners: American affiliate American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Lan Argentina (07-0034)

Routings³: 1) Points in the U.S. and points in Argentina
2) Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: June 11, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft (Route 1)
American aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle, Inc, Executive Airlines Inc. d/b/a American Eagle/Lan Peru (04-19965)

Routings: 1) Points in Peru and points in the U.S (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries); Points in the U.S. and points in third countries
2) Points beyond the U.S. to open skies points
3) Points in Peru and points in the U.S. (non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)

Dates Granted: February 2, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American & affiliates or Lan Peru aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Malev Hungarian Airlines (06-26737)

Routings: 1) Points in the U.S.-points in Hungary; points in the U.S.-points in third countries (either nonstop or via intermediate points)
2) Points in the U.S. and points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points in the U.S and points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to open skies points

Dates Granted: May 17, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: American and its affiliates American Eagle and Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/(Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion, S.A. de C.V. (04-16945)

Routes: 1) Los Angeles-Mazatlan
2) Mexico City-Orlando
3) Puerto Vallarta-San Francisco

Dates Granted: September 6, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions (Route 1)
December 3, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions (Route 2 & 3)

Description: Mexicana's aircraft

Partners: American Airlines and its affiliates American Eagle Airlines, Executive Airlines/(Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion, S.A. de C.V. and its affiliate Aerovias Caribe, S.A. de C.V. d/b/a Aerocaribe (04-16945)

Routings: 1) Boston-Cancun; Chicago-Acapulco/Cancun/Mexico City/Puerto Vallarta/San Jose del Cabo; Dallas Ft. Worth-Acapulco/Aguascalientes/Cancun/Cozumel/Guadalajara/Ixtapa/Leon/Mexico City/Monterrey/Puerto Vallarta/San Jose del Cabo/Zihuatanejo; Los Angeles-San Jose del Cabo; Miami-Cancun/Mexico City; New York-Cancun; St. Louis-Cancun
2) Chicago-Durango/Guadalajara/Mexico City/Monterrey/Morelia/Zacatecas; Denver-Mexico City; Las Vegas-Guadalajara/Mexico City; Los Angeles-Cancun/Guadalajara/Leon/Mexico City/Morelia/San Jose del Cabo/Zacatecas; Miami-Cancun/Mexico City; New York/Newark-Mexico City; Oakland-Guadalajara/Leon/Zacatecas;Portland-Guadalajara; Sacramento-Guadalajara; San Antonio-Guadalajara/Mexico City; San Francisco-Guadalajara/Mexico City/Morelia; San Jose-Guadalajara/Morelia
3) Mexico-Mexicana and Aerocaribe's authorized U.S. gateways-beyond to points in third countries (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)¹
4) Dallas Ft Worth- Guadalajara
5) Washington, DC/Baltimore-Mexico City
6) Los Angeles-Mazatlan

Dates Granted: April 29, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American and its affiliates' aircraft: Route 1 & 3
Mexicana and its affiliate's aircraft: Routes 2, 4-6

Partners: American Airlines and its affiliates American Eagle Airlines, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/(Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion S A de CV its affiliate (Aerovias Caribe, S A de CV d/b/a Aerocaribe)

Routings: 1) Chicago-San Luis Potosi
2) Dallas Ft. Worth-Torreón MX/Chihuahua MX

Dates Granted: July 26, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mexicana & its affiliate's aircraft: Route 1 above
American & its affiliates' aircraft: Route 2 above

Partners: American Airlines/(Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion S A de CV (04-16945)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. For initial points to be served see, Notice of Action Taken, dated April 29, 2004 in Docket OST-2004-16945.

Routings¹: Dallas/Ft. Worth/Mexico City
New York-Monterrey
Los Angeles-Puerto Vallarta

Dates Granted: October 27, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mexicana aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/(Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion S A de CV (04-16945)

Routings: Fresno-Guadalajara

Dates Granted: June 2, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mexicana aircraft

Partners: American Airlines and its affiliate American Eagle/(Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion S A de CV

Routing: New York Newark-San Jose del Cabo; St. Louis-Puerto Vallarta; Miami-Cozumel

Dates Granted: February 15, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American/American Eagle aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Philippine Airlines

Routing: Vancouver-New York

Dates Granted: July 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways

Routing: New York/Chicago/Los Angeles/Honolulu-Nadi/Sydney/Melbourne

Dates Granted: November 1, 1993 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft (all-cargo operations)

Partners: American/Qantas

Routing: New York*/Chicago*/Los Angeles/San Francisco*/Honolulu*-Fiji*-points in New Zealand*-Sydney/Melbourne/Brisbane*/Darwin**/

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Cairns*/Perth*-beyond points selected by the U.S.**¹/point or points in New Zealand*

Dates Granted: March 8, 1995 - indefinite, subject to conditions
*February 10, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions
**June 4, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft

Partners: American Airlines & American Eagle/Qantas Airways

Routing: Australia-Los Angeles-Toronto

Dates Granted: August 28, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft: Australia-Los Angeles
American aircraft: Los Angeles-Toronto

Partners: American Airlines & American Eagle/Qantas Airways

Routing: Australia-New York-Toronto

Dates Granted: July 28, 2005-Indefinite, Subject to Conditions

Description: American, American Eagle aircraft: N.Y. -Toronto

Partners: American Airlines & American Eagle/Qantas Airways

Routing: New York-Halifax, Nova Scotia

Dates Granted: August 24, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American and American Eagle aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Points in Australia-Honolulu

Dates Granted: February 22, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions²

Description: Qantas aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Australia-Honolulu-points in Canada³

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: June 4, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Australia-San Francisco-Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/
New York (JFK)/St. Louis

Dates Granted: September 29, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American Eagle aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Chicago-Montreal/Ottawa/Toronto; New York-Montreal

Dates Granted: February 12, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliate aircraft

Partners: American Airlines & its affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Royal Jordanian (06-26716)

Routings: 1) Points in the U.S. and points in Jordan
2) Points in the U.S.-points in third countries (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)
3) Points in Jordan and points in the U.S.(either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)
4) Points in the U.S. and points in Jordan (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)
5) Points in the U.S. and points in Jordan (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points

Dates Granted: March 23, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or its affiliates aircraft (Route 1,2 & 4)
Royal Jordanian aircraft (Route 3)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 5)

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle, Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Sahara Airlines Limited d/b/a Air Sahara

Routings: 1) Points in U.S.-points in India
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries (either nonstop or via intermediate points)¹

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: November 8, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Singapore Airlines Cargo PTE Limited or Singapore Airlines Limited

Routing: Points in U.S. - points outside U.S. (mail only)

Dates Granted: April 23, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Description: SIAC or SIA aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/(TAM-Mercosur)Transportes Aereos del Mercosur, S.A.

Routing: Miami-Asuncion

Dates Granted: September 23, 1997 - September 23, 1998²

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/TAM-Linhas Aereas S.A.

Routing: Atlanta/Chicago/Detroit/Houston/Los Angeles/New York/Newark/
Miami/Orlando/San Francisco/San Juan/Washington DC/Baltimore MD-
Belem/Belo Horizonte/Brasilia/Manaus/Porto Alegre/Recife/Rio de
Janeiro/Salvador/Sao Paulo

Dates Granted: Various dates, renewal June 6, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or TAM aircraft

Partners: American/Singapore Airlines Limited

Routings: 1) New York/Los Angeles/San Francisco-Singapore
2) New York-Frankfurt

Dates Granted: February 25, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions³

Description: Singapore aircraft (freight and mail only)

Partners: American, American Eagle, Executive Airlines d/b/a/American Eagle/Vietnam Airlines Corporation

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

³ Transferred from Trans World Airlines to American and TWA Airlines LLC on April 6, 2001.

- Routings:** 1) Points in the U.S.-Points in Vietnam
2) Points in the U.S.-Points in third countries (non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
3) Tokyo-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/San Jose/Los Angeles/New York
4) Osaka-Dallas Ft. Worth
5) Paris-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Boston/Miami/New York
6) Frankfurt-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth

Dates Granted: December 6, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Description: American aircraft

Partners: Atlantic Coast Airlines/British Midland Airways d/b/a bmi

Routing: Chicago-Montreal; Washington (Dulles)-Montreal/Toronto

Dates Granted: August 14, 2003 - August 14, 2005

Description: Atlantic Coast aircraft

Partners: Atlantic Southeast Airlines/(Aeromexico)Aerovias de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.

Routing: Atlanta/Dallas Ft. Worth-Monterrey

Dates Granted: August 25, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Atlantic Southeast aircraft

Partners: Atlantic Southeast Airlines/(Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico,SA. de C.V.

Routing: Atlanta-San Jose del Cabo

Dates Granted: September 12, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Atlantic Southeast aircraft

Partners: Atlantic Southeast Airlines, Inc. (ASA), Delta/(Aeromexico) Aeroviasde Mexico,SA. de C.V.

Routing: Salt Lake City-San Jose del Cabo

Date Granted: July 11, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ASA or Delta equipment

Partners: Atlantic Southeast Airlines/Air France

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing¹: France-points within the United States-points in third countries

Date Granted: February 26, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air France aircraft: France-U.S.
Atlantic Southeast aircraft: U.S.-third countries

Partners: Atlantic Southeast Airlines/CAI Alitalia² (01-10417)

Routings: Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country

Date Granted: December 23, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ASA aircraft

Partners: Atlantic Southeast Airlines & Comair, Inc./Czech Airlines, Inc.

Routing: Czech Republic-points within the United States-points in third countries³

Dates Granted: March 16, 2001-indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Atlantic Southeast or Comair aircraft

Partners: Atlantic Southeast Airlines/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in third countries⁴

Date Granted: October 18, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ASA aircraft

Partners: Caribbean Sun Airlines, Inc./Caribbean Star Airlines, Ltd.

Routing: San Juan, Puerto Rico/St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands-St. Johns, Antigua

Dates Granted: May 21, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Caribbean Sun aircraft

Partners: Comair, Inc./(Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Alitalia-Linee Aeree Italiane S.p.A. changed it's name to C.A.I. Compagnia Aerea Italiana S.p.A. effective January 12, 2009, then changed it to Alitalia - Compagnia Aerea Italiani S.p.A. effective January 13, 2009

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: Dallas Ft. Worth-Mexico City/Puebla/Guadalajara

Dates Granted: August 25, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair, Inc./ (Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.

Routing: Atlanta-San Jose del Cabo

Date Granted: September 12, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair, Inc./Air France Soci  t  

Routing: France-any points in U.S.-any point in any third country

Dates Granted: March 3, 2000 - indefinite, subject to condition¹

Description: Air France aircraft: France-U.S.
Comair aircraft: U.S.-any point in any third country

Partners: Comair/CAI Alitalia² (01-10417)

Routings: Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country

Dates Granted: December 23, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in third countries³

Dates Granted: October 18, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair & Delta Air Lines/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia
Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Alitalia-Linee Aeree Italiane S.p.A. changed it's name to C.A.I. Compagnia Aerea Italiana S.p.A. effective January 12, 2009, then changed it to Alitalia - Compagnia Aerea Italiani S.p.A. effective January 13, 2009

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routings¹: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and via intermediate routings via any point or points in countries with which the U.S. has open skies agreements; beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Compass², Mesaba, Pinnacle Airlines, **Delta**/Air France (04-19214)

Routings³: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to condition⁴

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Compass, Mesaba, Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (05-15191)

Routings: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: May 21, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions⁵

Description: Either carriers' aircraft (Route 1)
Delta Connection aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Compass & Northwest/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (03-15191)

Routing: Points between the U.S. and third countries⁶

Date Granted: July 10, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Northwest aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Formally Northwest Airlines

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. (See also Notice of Action Taken in Docket OST-2003-15191, July 11, 2003, consolidating Northwest/KLM authorities) (Conditions changed by Notice of Action Taken, Docket OST-2003-15191, dated January 11, 2005)

⁶ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/Air Canada & Jazz Air LP d/b/a Air Canada Jazz (09-0175)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Canada (on a nonstop basis and routings via intermediate open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: October 21, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Continental/Air Japan Co. Ltd.

Routing¹: Any point in U.S.-any point in Japan (Mail only)

Dates Granted: December 1, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air Japan aircraft

Partners: Continental/Air New Zealand

Routings²: 1) Points in U.S.-points in New Zealand (either nonstop or via intermediate points) (mail only)
2) Points in the U.S.-points in third countries (mail only)

Dates Granted: August 28, 2002 -indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air New Zealand aircraft

Partners³: Continental, Continental Micronesia/Air New Zealand (09-0340)

Routings⁴: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in New Zealand (on a non-stop basis and on routings via intermediate open skies points)
2) Points beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Dates Granted: January 26, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental⁵ or Air New Zealand aircraft

Partners: Continental/All Nippon Airways Co. Ltd. (02-12869)

Routing⁶: Any point in U.S.-any point in Japan (mail only)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ The joint applicants note that Continental Micronesia will not place its code on flight operated by Air new Zealand, but Air New Zealand will place its code on flights operated by Continental Micronesia

⁶ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: July 30, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: All Nippon aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/All Nippon Airway Co., Ltd (09-0344)

Routing: 1) A point or points in the U.S., and a point or points in Japan either non-stop or via an intermediate point or points in third countries
2) A point or points in the U.S. and a point or points beyond the U.S.
3) A point or points in the U.S. and a point or points beyond the U.S. on a blind sector basis

Date Granted: January 19, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental only¹ and ANA aircraft (Route 1)
ANA aircraft (Route 2)
Continental aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, & Colgan Air/Asiana (09-0277)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the Rep. of Korea (on a nonstop basis and on routings via intermediate open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: November 20, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/bmi & British Midland Regional Ltd d/b/a bmi Regional (09-0174)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and routings via intermediate open skies points); any point or points in the U.S. any point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: October 21, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Continental/(COPA) Compania Panamena de Aviacion, S.A.

¹ Continental Micronesia and Colgan will not be placing their codes on flights operated by ANA, but ANA will be placing its code on flights operated by Continental Micronesia and Colgan.

- Routings¹:** 1) U.S.-Central America; U.S.-points beyond U.S.
2) Central America-points in the U.S. other than Houston, Newark and Cleveland
3) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Panama (on a non-stop basis and on routings via intermediate open skies points)
4) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: July 9, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental aircraft: Route 1 above
COPA aircraft: Route 2 above

Partners: Continental/Emirates (00-7495)

- Routings²:** 1) Points in the UAE-points in U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
2) Points in U.S.-points in UAE (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
3) Points in the U.S.-points in third countries
4) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the U.A.E. (on a non-stop basis and on routings via open skies points)
5) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: July 1, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental and/or Emirates aircraft

Partners: Continental/EVA Airways Corporation

Routing: Taipei-Honolulu/Los Angeles/Newark/San Francisco/Seattle;
Los Angeles-Panama City, Panama

Date Granted: December 30, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: EVA aircraft

Partners: Continental/EVA Airways Corporation

Routing³: U.S.-points in Taiwan via intermediate points (mail only)

Date Granted: March 21, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: EVA aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/Lufhansa, Lufthansa Cityline, Air Dolomiti, Augsburg, PrivatAir GmbH, PrivatAir S.A., Contact, Eurowings Luftverkehrs, Cirrus Airlines Luftfahrtgesellschaft (09-0175)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and routings via intermediate open skies points); any point or points in the U.S. and any point or point in the ECAA and Switzerland where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: October 21, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/Scandinavian Airlines System (10-0020)

Routing¹: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. Member States of Norway (either non-stop or via intermediate open skies points)
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
3) Beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: March 11, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Continental Airlines, ExpressJet Airlines/TAP Air Portugal

Routings²: 1) Points in U.S.-points in Portugal (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries

Dates Granted: April 21, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental or TAP aircraft: Route 1
Continental, ExpressJet, or TAP aircraft: Route 2

Partners: Continental Airlines/Virgin Atlantic Airways Limited (2880)

Routings³: 1) Newark-London(Gatwick); Los Angeles/Miami/New York(JFK)/Newark/San Francisco/Washington DC-London(Heathrow); Boston/Newark/Orlando-London(Gatwick); Orlando-Manchester

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

- 2) Points in the U.S. and any points in the European Common Aviation Area non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries¹
- 3) Points in the U.S. and points in third countries²

Dates Granted: October 5, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Virgin Atlantic aircraft: (Route 1 above)
Continental aircraft: only Newark-London(Gatwick)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2 & 3 above)

Description: Continental or CAI Alitalia aircraft (Route 1)
Either carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aerolitoral, S.A.de C.V.

Routings: El Paso-Chihuahua; San Antonio-Monterrey MX; Tucson-Hermosillo

Date Granted: October 30, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aerolitoral aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aerolitoral, S.A. de C.V.

Routing: Hermosillo-Los Angeles

Date Granted: January 4, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aerolitoral aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aerolitoral, S.A. de C.V.

Routing: Ontario CA-Hermosillo

Date Granted: February 27, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aerolitoral aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: Atlanta/Dallas Fort Worth/Orlando/Los Angeles/New York(JFK)-Mexico City; Los Angeles-Guadalajara

Dates Granted: various beginning dates - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ On flights commencing as of March 30, 2008.

² On flights commencing as of March 30, 2008.

Description: Aeromexico aircraft: Dallas Fort Worth/Orlando-Mexico City
Delta & Aeromexico aircraft: Atlanta/Los Angeles/New Cork
(JFK)-Mexico City; Los Angeles-Guadalajara

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: Atlanta-Cancun/Monterrey; Dallas Ft. Worth-Cancun

Dates Granted: various beginning dates-indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Mexico City-Atlanta-Frankfurt

Date Granted: April 11, 1997 - August 5, 2000¹

Description: Aeromexico aircraft: Mexico City-Atlanta
Delta aircraft: Atlanta-Frankfurt

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: Atlanta-Monterrey/Guadalajara; Houston/New Orleans-Cancun;
New York/Newark/Miami-Cancun/Mexico City; Los Angeles-
Hermosillo; Phoenix-Guadalajara/Guaymas/Hermosillo;
San Diego-Mexico City/San Jose del Cabo

Date Granted: June 4, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: Atlanta-Guadalajara
Aeromexico aircraft: all other routes listed

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Houston-Villahermosa; Los Angeles-Aguascalientes

Date Granted: July 29, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: Houston-Mexico City; Miami-Merida; Los Angeles-Leon;
Los Angeles-Puerto Vallarta

Date Granted: August 5, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

¹ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Mexico-Atlanta-Montreal/Toronto¹

Dates Granted: October 21, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: Atlanta-Cozumel; Phoenix-Mexico City

Date Granted: November 5, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Atlanta-Cancun

Date Granted: November 24, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Las Vegas-Mexico City

Dates Granted: November 24, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: Chicago-Mexico City; Los Angeles-Guaymas

Date Granted: February 9, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: Los Angeles-Durango; Atlanta-Merida

Date Granted: June 20, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

¹ For carriage of Aeromexico's Mexico-Montreal/Toronto traffic.

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Atlanta-Leon

Date Granted: August 25, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Atlanta-San Jose del Cabo

Date Granted: September 12, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Mexico-Los Angeles-Tokyo/Nagoya¹

Date Granted: December 1, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: Guadalajara-Ontario CA; Los Angeles-Acapulco

Date Granted: July 25, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Ontario CA-Hermosillo

Date Granted: February 27, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Cincinnati-Cancun

Date Granted: May 9, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

¹ Aeromexico code in respective Mexico-third-country market only; no Aeromexico services will be offered between the United States and Japan.

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: Mexico-Atlanta/New York/Cincinnati-Barcelona/London/Madrid/
Milan/Nice/Paris/Rome¹

Dates Granted: August 1, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft: Mexico-Atlanta/New York/Cincinnati
Delta aircraft: Atlanta/New York/Cincinnati-European
points listed above

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: San Diego-Loreto

Date Granted: August 28, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Mazatlan-San Diego

Date Granted: October 2, 2002- indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/(Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico S.A. de C.V.

Routings: San Jose del Cabo MX-Ontario CA; Monterrey MX-Las Vegas NV

Date Granted: March 26, 2003- indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: Mexico City-Ft. Lauderdale; Monterrey MX-Orlando

Date Granted: May 30, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Culiacan MX-Las Vegas NV

Date Granted: June 30, 2003 - indefinite, subject to condition¹

¹ For the carriage of Aeromexico's Mexico-Europe traffic.

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Las Vegas-Guadalajara

Date Granted: August 14, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Salt Lake City-Puerto Vallarta

Date Granted: January 31, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: 1) Boston-Cancun
2) New York/Newark-Monterrey

Date Granted: February 23, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: Boston-Cancun
Aeromexico aircraft: New York/Newark-Monterrey

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: Atlanta-Acapulco/Ixtapa Zihuatanejo/Puerto Vallarta; Cincinnati-Cancun/San Jose del Cabo; Los Angeles-Acapulco/Cancun/Ixtapa Zihuatanejo/Puerto Vallarta; New York Newark-Acapulco/Cozumel/San Jose del Cabo; Washington, DC-Cancun

Date Granted: February 1, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Seattle-Mexico City

Date Granted: June 22, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

¹ Notice of Action Taken in Docket OST-2003-15419 granting authority inadvertently states the effective date of the statement of authorization as being May 30, 2003; the effective date, however, should be June 30, 2003, the date of the action notice.

Partners: Delta, Atlantic Southeast/(Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico S.A.

Routing: Salt Lake City - San Jose del Cabo

Date Granted July 11, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ASA or Delta equipment

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Atlantic Southeast, Comair/(Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico S.A.

Routings: Mexico-U.S.-Canada¹
Aeromexico'S authorized U.S. gateways-Canada

Dates Granted: April 9, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions
January 20, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Delta affiliate aircraft
Delta, Comair and/or Atlantic Southeast Airlines aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aerpostal, Alas de Venezuela

Routing: Atlanta-Caracas

Date Granted: May 15, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Atlantic Southeast, Comair, **Pinnacle**² d/b/a **Delta Connection**/Air France (00-6939 & 04-19214)

Routings³: 1) U.S.-any point or points in any third country
2) Any point or points in France-any point or points in the U.S.(either non-stop or via any intermediate point or points in any third country)
3) Points between the U.S. and third countries

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions
February 26, 2002 affiliates added

Description: Either carriers' aircraft (Route 1)
Air France aircraft (Route 2)
Pinnacle d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft (Route 3)

¹ For carriage of Aeromexico's Mexico-Canadian traffic. Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Previously operated as Northwest Airlink carrier.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: Delta Air Lines¹, Mesaba Aviation, Compass Airlines, Pinnacle Airlines/Air France (04-19214)

Routing: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: January 7, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta/Air One d/b/a CAI Alitalia

Routings: Any point in Italy and any point in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: January 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air One aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/(AVIANCA) Aerovias Nacionales de Colombia, S.A.

Routing: Atlanta-Bogota

Dates Granted: February 3, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/AVIANCA (02-14057)

Routing: 1) Miami-Bogota; New York-Bogota/Medellin
2) Columbia-Philadelphia/Minneapolis/St. Paul
3) New York (JFK)-Bogota
4) Washington DC (IAD)-Bogota

Date Granted: August 13, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: AVIANCA aircraft (Routes 1 & 4)
Delta aircraft (Routes 2 & 3)

Partners: Delta Air Lines/AVIANCA

Routing: Ft. Lauderdale-Bogota

Date Granted: October 15, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: AVIANCA aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/AVIANCA

¹ Northwest Airlines merged with Delta Air Lines.

Routing: Los Angeles-Bogota

Date Granted: April 17, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: AVIANCA aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Atlantic Southeast Airlines, Comair Inc./
CAI Alitalia¹ (01-10417)

- Routings**²:
- 1) Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in Italy (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
 - 2) Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in any third country
 - 3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
 - 4) Between a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
 - 5) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: October 26, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions
December 23, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or CAI Alitalia aircraft: Routes 1 & 2 above
Delta, Atlantic Southeast, Comair or CAI Alitalia aircraft:
Route 2-5 above

Partners: Delta Air Lines/China Airlines Ltd. (02-11459)

- Routings:**
- 1) Any point or points in U.S. - any point or points in Taiwan (on a nonstop basis and on intermediate routings via open skies points)
 - 2) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 26, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions³

Partners: Delta Air Lines/China Southern Airlines Limited

- Routings**⁴:
- 1) Points in U.S.- Points in China
 - 2) Points in the U.S. and China (via intermediate points and Beyond)
 - 3) Points in the U.S and third countries

¹ Alitalia-Linee Aeree Italiane S.p.A. changed it's name to C.A.I. Compagnia Aerea Italiana S.p.A. effective January 12, 2009, then changed it to Alitalia - Compagnia Aerea Italiani S.p.A. effective January 13, 2009

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: January 21, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Los Angeles-Guangzhou, China)
April 10, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Points in U.S.-Points in China, via Delta's and China
Southern's authorized gateways)

Description: China Southern aircraft (Route 1)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2 & 3)

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Czech Airlines

Routing¹: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) Between a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
3) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: February 27, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Czech aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Emirates

Routings²: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in United Arab Emirates (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
2) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country

Dates Granted: October 23, 2003 - indefinite subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Jersey European Airways (U.K.)Ltd t/a FlyBE

Routing: Brussels-Atlanta/New York

Date Granted: February 20, 2003 - September 10, 2003³

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, **Pinnacle Airlines, Inc**/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (04-19214)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

- Routings¹:** 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where open skies agreement is being applied
3) Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions
March 10, 2010 Pinnacle added

Description: Delta or KLM aircraft (Route 1& 2)
Pinnacle d/b/a Delta (Route 3)

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Atlantic Southeast, Comair/Korean Air Lines
(03-14367)

- Routings²:** 1) U.S.-any point or point in Korea (either non-stop or via any intermediate point or points in any third country
2) Korea-any point or points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via any intermediate point or points in any third country
3) U.S.-any point or points in any third country
4) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Korea (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
5) Beyond the U.S. to a point or points in any open skies partner country while an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Atlantic Southeast & Comair added March 11, 2003)

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Malev Hungarian Airlines

Routing: New York-Budapest (mail only)

Date Granted: April 3, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Malev aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines & Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia
Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

¹ Delta and KLM will continue to provide 30-day notifications pertaining to new codeshare non-open skies countries, and Delta will also continue to provide notification to its TSA Principal Security Inspector of code share service to new points that are not currently served by Delta.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routings¹: Any points or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and via intermediate routings via any point or points in countries with which the U.S. has open skies agreements; beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Royal Air Maroc

Routings: 1) Points in the U.S.-Points in Morocco (either non-stop or via Intermediate points)
2) U.S.-any third country point
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Morocco (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
4) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: October 22, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions²

Description: Routes 1, 3 & 4: both carriers' aircraft
Route 2: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/South African Airways

Routing: Atlanta/New York/Ft. Lauderdale-Johannesburg/Cape Town

Dates Granted: January 5, 2000- indefinite, subject to conditions
(Atlanta/New York-Johannesburg/Cape Town)
January 24, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Ft. Lauderdale-Johannesburg/Cape Town)

Description: South African Airways aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/South African Airways

Routing: Atlanta/New York/Ft. Lauderdale/Miami/Los Angeles/Washington DC-Dakar, Senegal-Johannesburg/Cape Town

Date Granted: September 26, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: South African Airways aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: Delta/ Virgin Blue Int'l d/b/a V Australia, Virgin Blue, Pacific Blue Airlines PTY LTD, & Pacific Blue Airlines LTD (09-0156)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Australia or New Zealand (on a nonstop basis and via intermediate routings via any point or points in countries with which the U.S. has an open skies agreement); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: September 1, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partner: Delta Air Lines/Vietnam Airlines (10-0073)

Routing¹: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Vietnam (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via points in Japan and open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 23, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Evergreen International/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: New York/Toledo/Chicago/Los Angeles/Honolulu-Nadi/Sydney/Melbourne

Date Granted: April 11, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Evergreen aircraft (all-cargo only)

Partners: Evergreen International/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Atlanta-Auckland-Australia

Date Granted: August 11, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Evergreen aircraft (all-cargo only)

Partners: Evergreen International/(TAMPA) Transportes Aereos Mercantiles Panamericanos, S.A.

Routing: Miami-Bogota (mail only)

Date Granted: July 30, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

Description: TAMPA aircraft

Partners: Federal Express/Nippon Cargo Airlines, Co., Ltd.

Routing: Point or points in Japan-point or points in U.S.¹ (cargo only)

Date Granted: October 23, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Nippon Cargo aircraft

Partners: Federal Express/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: New York/Newark/Chicago/Memphis/San Francisco/Oakland-Los Angeles/Honolulu-Sydney via Nadi²

Date Granted: October 26, 1995 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Federal Express aircraft over above routing
Qantas aircraft: Los Angeles-Honolulu-Sydney;
Los Angeles-Sydney
(all-cargo code-share)

Partners: Freedom Airlines & SkyWest d/b/a Delta/Air France (00-6939)

Routings³: Points within the U.S and beyond the U.S. to third countries

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest or Freedom aircraft

Partners: Gemini Air Cargo, Inc./Asiana Airlines, Inc.

Routing: Seoul-New York/Chicago/Los Angeles (all-cargo operations)

Date Granted: April 19, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Asiana aircraft

Partners: Gemini Air Cargo, Inc./Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Point or points in U.S.-any point or points
Points behind Australia via Australia and intermediate
points-point or points in U.S. and beyond

Date Granted: October 9, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions⁴

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Grant of broad authority supersedes any previously granted city-pair specific authority and incorporates those points herein. For previous city-pair specific authority, see previous code-share reports.

Description: Gemini aircraft (cargo only)

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing¹: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Air Canada (29353)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in Canada; Points in the U.S.-
points in third countries²

Date Granted: October 17, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing³: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routings⁴: Points in the U.S and points in third countries

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Qatar (29161)

Routing⁵: 1) U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/South African
Airways Limited

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries without local traffic rights

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TACA Group¹
(Docket 28788)

Routing: Points in the U.S.-points in Canada²

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal
(08-0069)

Routing: 1) Points in the U.S.-points in third countries³

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines/HMY Airways Inc. d/b/a/ Harmony Airways

Routing: Canada-Honolulu-Sydney

Date Granted: July 13, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian Airlines aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines/Korean Air Lines Co. (Docket 07-27392)

Routings⁴: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries
2) A point or points in the U.S. and a point or points in Korea (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)

Dates Granted: March 8, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian aircraft (Route 1)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

¹ The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Korean Airlines (08-0198)

Routings: 1) Los Angeles-Vancouver/Guadalajara/Cancun/Mazatlan/San Jose del Cabo/Puerto Vallarta
2) Seattle-Vancouver/Calgary/Edmonton/Victoria/Kelowna
3) Los Angeles-La Paz
4) Portland-Vancouver

Date Granted: October 5, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska aircraft (Route 1)
Horizon aircraft (Route 2-4)

Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Qantas (08-0230)

Routing¹: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and such third countries

Date Granted: July 31, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska & Horizon aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Lufthansa (09-0209)

Routings²: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries

Date Granted: September 15, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: Kalitta Air/DHL International (DHLI)

Routing: New York-Brussels-Bahrain-Dubai (all-cargo operations)

Date Granted: February 17, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Kalitta aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing³: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Air Canada (29353)

Routing¹: Points in the U.S. and points in Canada; Points in the U.S.-
Point in third countries

Date Granted: October 17, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co.

Routings: Points in Japan-Points in the U.S.-Points in Canada²
Points in Austria-Points in the U.S.-Points in Canada

Date Granted: November 30, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa aircraft: interior U.S. points to points in Canada as follows Chicago/Denver/Los Angeles/San Francisco/Washington DC-Calgary/Edmonton/Toronto/Winnipeg/Ottawa/Montreal/Vancouver

Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing³: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines

Routings: Points in Japan-Points in the U.S.-Points in Canada⁴
Points in Austria-Points in the U.S.-Points in Canada
Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: November 30, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa aircraft: interior U.S. points to points in Canada as follows Chicago/Denver/Los Angeles/San Francisco/

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Washington DC-Calgary/Edmonton/Toronto/Winnipeg/Ottawa/
Montreal/Vancouver

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways
Limited (BMI) ((06-25733)

Routings¹: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points; a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Date Granted: March 29, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a/ United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routings²: Points in the U.S and points in third countries

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Qatar (07-29161)

Routing³: 1) U.S. points and points in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways
Limited

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries without local traffic rights

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TACA Group¹
(Docket 07-28788)

Routing: Points in the U.S.-points in Canada²

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal
(08-0069)

Routing: 1) Points in the U.S.-points in third countries³
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesaba, Compass, Pinnacle, **Delta**/Air France (04-19214)

Routings⁴: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to condition⁵

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Mesaba Aviation, Compass Airlines & Pinnacle d/b/a Delta/
Air France (04-19214)

Routing⁶: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: January 7, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta Connection aircraft

¹ The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

⁶ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: North American Airlines, Inc./El Al Israel Airlines Ltd.

Routing: New York-Amsterdam/Frankfurt/Tel Aviv (mail only)

Dates Granted: May 31, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: El Al aircraft

Partners: Northwest/Air China International Corp.

Routings: Beijing/Shanghai-Los Angeles/San Francisco (mail only)

Dates Granted: October 16, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹
effective July 1, 2003 (mail only)

Description: Northwest aircraft: Detroit-Beijing
Air China aircraft: Beijing/Shanghai-Los Angeles/San
Francisco

Partners: Northwest/Air China International Corp.

Routing: New York/Chicago-Beijing/Shanghai (mail only)

Dates Granted: April 8, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions
effective July 1, 2003 (mail only)

Description: Air China aircraft

Partners: Northwest/Asiana Airlines

Routing: Seoul-New York/San Francisco/Chicago/Seattle/Honolulu/Los
Angeles

Date Granted: December 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Asiana aircraft (mail only)

Partners: Northwest/Braathens ASA

Routing: Minneapolis-Orlando

Date Granted: March 5, 1999 - subject to conditions

Description: Northwest aircraft

Partners: Northwest/CAI Alitalia¹

¹ By letter dated April 3, 2003, Northwest advised the Department that this code share would terminate June 30, 2003. Subsequently, by letter dated June 30, 2003, Northwest further advised that the code share would continue only in these markets and on a mail-only basis.

Routings: 1) Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in Italy (either nonstop or over any intermediate point or points in any third country)
2) Any point or points in the U.S. or Italy-any point or points in any third country

Date Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions²

Description: Northwest or CAI Alitalia aircraft

Partners: Northwest/Czech Airlines

Routings: 1) Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in the Czech Republic (either nonstop or over any intermediate point or points in any third country)
2) Any point or points in the U.S. or the Czech Republic-any point or points in any third country

Date Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions³

Description: Northwest or Czech Airlines aircraft

Partners: Northwest/Japan Airlines

Routing⁴: Point or points in U.S.-point or points in Japan via an intermediate point or points in third countries

Dates Granted: September 14, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Northwest or JAL aircraft (all-cargo code share)

Partners: Northwest/Korean Air Lines (04-19670)

Routing: San Francisco/Chicago/Los Angeles-Seoul

Date Granted: June 26, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Korean aircraft (mail only)

Partners: Northwest/Korean Air Lines (04-19670)

Routings⁵: 1) Points in U.S.-points in Korea (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)

¹ Effective January 13, 2009, CAI Alitalia and CAI First will assume operation of the services that were previously provided by Alitalia and Alitalia Express, S.p.A., respectively.

² Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

- 2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries
- 3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Korea (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to a point or points in any open skies partner country while an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: January 24, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Description: Northwest and Korean aircraft

Partners: Northwest Airlines/Malaysia Airlines

- Routings²:**
- 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in Malaysia (either nonstop or over any intermediate point in any third country)
 - 2) Any point or points in U.S. - any point or points in any third country

Dates Granted: August 24, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Northwest Airlines/Malev Hungarian Airlines

Route: New York-Budapest

Date Granted: July 3, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Malev aircraft

Partners: Pinnacle³, Mesaba, Compass, **Delta**/Air France (04-19214)

- Routings⁴:**
- 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
 - 2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
 - 3) **Points between the U.S. and third countries**

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to condition⁵

Description: Either carriers' aircraft (Routes 1 - 2)
Pinnacle aircraft (Route 3)

¹ Approval supersedes previous point specific authority granted December 8, 1998.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Formerly a Northwest AirlinK carrier.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

Partners: Pinnacle Airlines, Inc. & Delta Air Lines/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (04-19214)

Routings¹: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where open skies agreement is being applied
3) Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions
March 10, 2010 Pinnacle added

Description: Delta or KLM aircraft (Route 1& 2)
Pinnacle d/b/a Delta (Route 3)

Partners: Polar Air Cargo/Qantas Airways Limited

Routings: 1) Points in U.S.-points in Australia;
2) Points in Australia-points in any third countries

Dates Granted: April 17, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions²

Description: Polar aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing³: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada

Routing⁴: Points in U.S.-points in Canada

Date Granted: December 2, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America aircraft

Partner: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways
(06-23965)

¹ Delta and KLM will continue to provide 30-day notifications pertaining to new codeshare non-open skies countries, and Delta will also continue to provide notification to its TSA Principal Security Inspector of code share service to new points that are not currently served by Delta.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing¹: Point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries

Dated Granted: July 13, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing²: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partner: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Austrian (09-0031)

Routings³: 1) Points in the U.S. and points in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: February 20, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America aircraft

Partner: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways (07-28500)

Routing⁴: Points in the U.S. and points in Canada

Date Granted: July 13, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routings⁵: Points in the U.S and points in third countries

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar (29161)

Routing¹: 1) U.S. points and points in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries without local traffic rights

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/TACA Group² (28788)

Routing: U.S. points-points in Canada

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routing³: 1) U.S. points-points in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: April 8, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America aircraft (Route 1)
Either carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing¹: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest, Freedom Airlines d/b/a Delta/Air France (00-6939)

Routings²: Points within the U.S and beyond the U.S. to third countries

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest or Freedom aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada

Routing: Points in U.S.-points in Canada³

Date Granted: June 16, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways
(08-0246)

Routing: Points in the U.S and point in third countries⁴

Date Granted: September 12, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Asiana (03-15204)

Routing⁵: 1) Points in U.S.-points in Canada
2) A point or points in the U.S. and the Rep. of Korea (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: June 5, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines
(08-0246)

Routings¹: 1) Points in the U.S and point in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: September 12, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways(06-23627)

Routing²: Points in U.S.-points in Canada

Date Granted: March 9, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routings³: Points in the U.S and points in third countries

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa (03-16724)

Routing⁴: Points in U.S.-points in Canada

Dates Granted: January 6, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Qatar (07-29161)

Routings⁵:1) U.S. points and points in third countries

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ **Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.**

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

- 2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft (Route 1)
Either carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries without local traffic rights

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/TACA Group¹ (07-28788)

Routing: U.S. points-points in Canada

Dates Granted: August 8, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routings²: 1) U.S. points-points in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Aer Lingus Limited (08-0176)

¹ The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routings¹: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open-skies agreement is being applied

Date Granted: July 25, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air Canada (09-0095)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air China International Corp.

Routings^{2 3}: 1) Any point or points in U.S. -any point or points in China
2) Any point or points in People's Republic of China -China's U.S. coterminal gateways

Date Granted: October 23, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Route 1: United aircraft
Route 2: Air China aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air Japan Co., Ltd.

Routing⁴: Point or points in U.S.-point or points in Japan

Date Granted: October 25, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air Japan aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air New Zealand Limited (99-6013)

Routings⁵: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in New Zealand, either non-stop or via intermediate point or points in third countries

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ The authority for Air China to display its code on flights operated by United, and the authority for United to display its code on flights operated by Air China, shall be limited to those code-share points which may be served under the aviation agreement between the United States and the People's Republic of China.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

- 2) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country
- 3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in New Zealand (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
- 4) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: August 6, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United & Air New Zealand aircraft: Route 1
 United or Air New Zealand aircraft: Route 2 - 4

Partners: United Air Lines/All Nippon Airways

- Routings¹:**
- 1) Points or points in U.S.-points or points in Japan, either non-stop or via intermediate point or points in third countries
 - 2) Japan-point or points in U.S.-point or points beyond U.S.

Date Granted: August 7, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft: Route 1 above
 United or ANA aircraft: Route 2 above

Partners: United Air Lines/Asiana Airlines (02-13320)

- Routings²:**
- 1) Points in U.S.-points in Korea (either nonstop or via third country points)
 - 2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries
 - 3) A point or points in the U.S. and the Rep. of Korea (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points)

Date Granted: December 19, 2002 -indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Asiana aircraft: Route 1 & 3
 United aircraft: Route 2

Partners: United Air Lines/Austrian Airlines (00-6803)

- Routings:**
- 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any point in any third country
 - 2) Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in Austria (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
 - 3) Any point in Austria-any point in the U.S.(either non-stop or via intermediate points)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

- 4) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: March 22, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Description: United aircraft: Routes 1 and 2 above
Austrian aircraft: Route 3 above
Both carriers' aircraft: Route 4 above

Partners: United Air Lines/British Midland (BMI)(03-15758)

- Routings²:** 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
3) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: October 5, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Brussels Airlines (10-0024)

- Routing³:** 1) Any point in the U.S. and any point in the EU or an open skies ECAA country (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country

Date Granted: March 18, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/BWIA West Indies Airways Limited

Routing: Washington Dulles/New York-Antigua/Barbados/Port of Spain;
Miami-Barbados/Port of Spain/Tobago

Date Granted: July 6, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: BWIA aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: United Air Lines/Cayman Airways Limited

Routing: Miami/Houston/Tampa/Atlanta/Orlando-Cayman Islands

Date Granted: November 4, 1994 - December 12, 1999¹

Description: Cayman Airways' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Croatia Airlines (07-28897)

Routing²: 1) Any point in the U.S. and any point in Croatia (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country

Date Granted: March 22, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Etihad Airways (07-28917)

Routing: Points in the U.S. via intermediate points to points in the United Arab Emirates, points beyond the UAE, and from points outside the U.S. and terminating in the U.S. (mail only)

Dates Granted: September 4, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Etihad aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/EuroLOT S.A. (06-24989)

Routings³: 1) Points in Poland and points in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any points or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: August 8, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: EuroLot aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./Jet Airways, Ltd. (08-0164)

Routing⁴: 1) Any point in the U.S. and any point in India (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

¹ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

2) Any point in the U.S and any point in any third country

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Kuwait Airways

Routing: New York-Kuwait via Frankfurt and London (mail only)

Date Granted: March 14, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Kuwait Airways aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Lauda Air Luftfahrt AG (00-7751)

Routing¹: 1) Any points in the U.S.-any point in Austria (non-stop or via intermediate points); any point in U.S.-any point in a third country

2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: March 22, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Lufthansa German Airlines

Routing: Germany-any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in any third country

Date Granted: April 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Lufthansa aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Lufthansa German Airlines

Routing: Any point or points in Germany-any point or points in U.S. (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any third country)

Date Granted: April 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lufthansa aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: United Air Lines/Lufthansa German Airlines (undocketed)

Routing: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in Germany (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any third country)
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United/Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A. (04-17468)

Routings¹: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any points in Poland (either non-stop or via third country points)
2) Any points in U.S.-any points in any third country
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: September 30, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft (Route 1 & 2)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: United Air Lines/Qatar Airways

Routings: 1) Any points in the U.S. and any point in Qatar (either nonstop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: July 19, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Saudi Arabian Airlines Corporation

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: New York-Dhahran/Jeddah/Riyadh

Date Granted: October 9, 1996 - October 28, 1998¹

Description: Saudi aircraft

Partners: United/Scandinavian Airlines System (99-5251)

Routings²: 1) Any points or points in the U.S., on the one hand, and any point or points in Scandinavia, on the other hand (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any country³
2) Any point or points in the U.S., on the one hand, and any point or points in any third country, on the other hand
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. or Norway (an a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
4) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied
5) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: March 21, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United and/or SAS aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Shanghai Airlines

Routing: Points in U.S.-Points in China via United's and Shanghai's authorized gateways⁴

Dates Granted: May 4, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Chicago/San Francisco-Shanghai)

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Singapore Airlines Limited or Singapore Cargo Pte (Cargo codeshare services only) (00-7696)

Routings⁵: 1) U.S.-Singapore (non-stop or via intermediate points); U.S.-third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and Singapore (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

¹ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ On November 14, 2003, the Department authorized United's code to be placed on certain SAS flights (operated by Korean Air Lines) for mail only services.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: October 17, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United and/or Singapore aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/South African Airways

Routings: 1) U.S. gateways-points in South Africa (via intermediate points) Washington, DC-Johannesburg; Atlanta/New York/Washington, DC-points in South Africa (via Dakar, Senegal/Sal, Cape Verde)
2) U.S.-points in third countries

Date Granted: October 11, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: 1) South African aircraft
2) United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Spanair, S.A. (10-0055)

Routing¹: Any point in the U.S. and any point in the E.U. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country

Date Granted: April 6, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss (05-22464 & 22725)

Routings: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Switzerland (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: October 19, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions²

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/TACA Group's³ (24078)

Routings: 1) Any points in the U.S. and any point in Central America or Peru (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); Any point in the U.S., Central America or Peru and any point in any third country

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ The TACA Group are as follows: TACA International Airlines; Lineas Aereas Costarricenses (LACSA); AVIATECA; Nicaragua, TACA de Honduras; and Trans American Airlines.

- 2) Any point in Central America and Peru, on the one hand, and any points in the U.S., on the other hand (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); Any point in Central America, Peru, or the U.S. and any point in any third country

Date Granted: May 18, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft (Route 1 above)
TACA groups aircraft (Route 2 above)

Partners: United Express/TACA Group

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in Canada

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United/TACA Peru

- Routings¹:** 1) Points within Peru or Central America-Points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third countries)
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries

Date Granted: September 11, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TACA Peru aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/TAM Linhas Aereas, S.A. (0012)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S., via intermediate points, and any points in Brazil and beyond

Date Granted: October 24, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions²

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/TAP Air Portugal (05-21686)

- Routing:** 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any points in Portugal (either non-stop or via third country points); any points in U.S.-any points in any third country
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S and any

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: August 11, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or TAP aircraft: Portugal to U.S.
United aircraft: interior U.S. points
TAP aircraft: interior Portugal points

Partners: United Air Lines/Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd

Routings: Taipei-San Francisco; Paris-Washington

Date Granted: October 18, 1996 - October 18, 1997¹

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd

Routing: Thailand-London-New York/Chicago²

Date Granted: October 18, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Thai aircraft: Thailand-London
United aircraft: London-New York/Chicago

Partners: United Air Lines/Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd

Routing: Thailand-Osaka-Chicago/Honolulu/San Francisco

Date Granted: May 17, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Thai aircraft: Thailand-Osaka
United aircraft: Osaka-U.S. points listed

Partners: United Air Lines/Transportes Aeromar

Routing: San Antonio-San Luis Potosi

Date Granted: May 12, 1994- indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Transportes Aeromar aircraft

Partners: United/(Turkish Airlines) Turk HAVA Yollari (THY)
(04-19148 & 08-0102)

¹ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

² For carriage of Thai-US traffic via London on a blind-sector basis (without local London-U.S. traffic rights)

Routings¹: 1) Any point in the U.S. and any point in Turkey (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any point in the U.S. and any point in a third country
3) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Turkey (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 17, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Express/South African Airways Limited

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries without local traffic rights

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: United Parcel Service/All Nippon Airways (09-0061)

Routing: 1) Tokyo-Chicago via Anchorage; Tokyo-Honolulu
2) Tokyo-Chicago

Dates Granted: March 12, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ANA aircraft

Partners: United Parcel Service/Nippon Cargo Airlines Co. Ltd.

Routings²: 1) Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in Japan and beyond (via any intermediate point or points)
2) Any point or points in Japan-any point or points in the U.S. and beyond (via any intermediate point or points)

Date Granted: June 22, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: UPS or NCA aircraft (cargo only)

Partners: United Parcel Service/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Louisville-Los Angeles-Honolulu-Fiji-Sydney

Date Granted: April 29, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: UPS aircraft (all-cargo only)

Partners: US Airways, Inc./Air Dolomiti S.p.A. LARE d/b/a Lufthansa AG

Routing¹: U.S.-points within Europe

Date Granted: April 25, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air Dolomiti aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Air New Zealand (07-29024)

Routings:

- 1) Any points in the U.S. and any points in third countries
- 2) Any point in New Zealand and any point in the U.S. either non-stop or via third country intermediates
- 3) Any points in the U.S. and points in third countries
- 4) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in New Zealand (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
- 5) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: September 11, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft (Route 1 above)
Air New Zealand aircraft (Route 2 & 3 above)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 4 & 5)

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/All Nippon & Air Japan (09-0181)

Routing²:

- 1) Any point in the U.S. and any points in third countries
- 2) Any points in Japan and any point in the U.S. either nonstop or via third country intermediate points

Dates Granted: September 14, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft (Route 1)
ANA or Air Japan aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: US Airways and its affiliate (Piedmont & PSA)/Asiana (07-0059)

Routings³:

- 1) Points in the U.S. and any points in third countries
- 2) Points in the Republic of Korea and any point in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

- 3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the Republic of Korea (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
- 4) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: November 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft (Route 1 above)
Asiana aircraft (Route 2 above)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 3 & 4)

Partners: US Airways/Bahamasair

Routing: Points in the Bahamas-points in the U.S.

Date Granted: July 26, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Description: Bahamasair aircraft

Partners: US Airways and its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/Bahamasair

Routing: Points in U.S.-points in the Bahamas²

Date Granted: July 26, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways' and affiliates' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA Airlines)/British Midland (04-18932)

Routings³: 1) Points in U.S.-regional airports in U.K. (either nonstop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Philadelphia/Charlotte-London (Gatwick)
3) Points in the U.S., on one hand, and points in third countries, either non-stop or via third-country intermediates, on the other

Dates Granted: October 25, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions
September 10, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Route 3 above)

Description: Route 1: Both carriers' aircraft
Route 2 & 3: US Airways' aircraft

Partners: **US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/Brussels Airlines (10-0042)**

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing¹: 1) Any points in the U.S. and any point in the EU or an open skies ECAA country (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country

Date Granted: March 18, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/EVA Airways Corporation (07-27352 & 09-0349)

Routing: 1) Any points in the U.S and any points third countries
2) Any points in Taiwan and any points the in the U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points)

Date Granted: January 8, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft (Route 1)
EVA aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: US Airways Inc/Lufthansa

Routings²:1) Any point in U.S.-any point in Germany (either non-stop or via third country points)
2) Any point in U.S.-any point beyond U.S.

Dates Granted: October 10, 2003, as amended October 16, 2003, - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Route 1: US Airways or Lufthansa aircraft
Route 2: US Airways' aircraft

Partners: US Airways/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG d/b/a Lufthansa

Routing³: U.S.-points within Europe

Dates Granted: April 21, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Eurowings aircraft

Partners: US Airways/Qatar Airways Q.C.S.C. (09-0079)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routings¹: Any point in the U.S. and any point in Qatar (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points; any point in the U.S and any point in any third country

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA Airlines)/Royal Jordanian

Routings: 1) Any points within the U.S.-points in third countries.
2) Any point in Jordan and any point in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)-any points in Jordan and points in third countries

Date Granted: March 1, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft (Route 1 above)
Royal Jordanian aircraft (Route 2 above)

Partners: US Airways/Singapore Airlines (07-28084)

Routings²: 1) Singapore-U.S. via intermediate and beyond points
2) Point in Singapore and the U.S. via intermediate and beyond Points
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Singapore (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
4) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: August 20, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: US Airways/Spanair, S.A.(03-16219)

Routing: Points in Member States of the European Community, on the one hand, and points in the U.S, on the other hand, and between US Airways' US gateways, on the one hand, and beyond points in the U.S. and third countries, on the other hand

Dates Granted: August 5, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways' aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA/Swiss International Airlines) (08-0101)

Routings¹: 1) Points in the U.S. and points in Switzerland (either non-stop via intermediate points)
2) Any points in U.S. and any points in third countries

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft (Route 1)
US Airways & its affiliates' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/TACA Group (09-0261)

Routings²: Any point or points in U.S. any point or any points in El Salvador, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Honduras, or Peru (on a nonstop basis or via intermediate points); points beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: November 12, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/TAP Air Portugal

Routings³: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or any points in Portugal (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: May 17, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways & affiliates or TAP aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.